

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
RPM
37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow

Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars
Convertible to Category I

Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity

40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1726LV | 5045E Utility Tractor | 20,961.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,494.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). | 1,227.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101. | 45.00 |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires code 6103. | 1,141.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | -327.00 |
| 5115 | | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -59.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | 316.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,426.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 510.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 117.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,096.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 762.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 414.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,204.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,592.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10921 | | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| LVB25817 | | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| LV150155 | | Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) | 100.10 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10346 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| BSJ10262 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 438.90 |
| | SJ11072 | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BSJ10341 | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10303 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10287 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 586.18 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 383.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | BSJ10370 | Transmission Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1736LV | | 5055E Utility Tractor | 24,078.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,828.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,494.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning | 7,906.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Beverage Holder</i> | | | |
| <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,227.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 1,096.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | -372.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -104.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | 271.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,381.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 510.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 117.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,096.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR 13(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 762.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 414.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,204.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,592.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| BLV10921 | Backhoes Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 176.00 |
| LVB25817 | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |
| BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| AL80126 | Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 633.60 |
| RE343680 | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> | 55.81 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | LVB26096 | Single horn kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | LV150155 | Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) | 100.10 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BSJ10345 | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | LVB25547 | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10346 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| | BSJ10262 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| | RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 438.90 |
| | SJ11072 | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BSJ10341 | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BSJ10474 | Gear Kit <i>Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed 5055E only</i> | 1,008.87 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AL222926 | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 113.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna separately (L113922).</i> | 738.32 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BSJ10303 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10002 | | Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| BSJ10287 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 586.18 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| BSJ10370 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| BSJ10371 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow:
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1746LV | | 5065E Utility Tractor | 26,848.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,828.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,494.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning | 7,906.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Beverage Holder</i> | | | |
| <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,227.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 825.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | -643.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -375.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,110.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 510.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,096.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 762.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 414.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,204.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,592.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|----------|
| | Backhoes | | |
| BLV10921 | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | | 2,361.70 |
| | Backup Alarm | | |
| LVB25728 | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | | 176.00 |
| LVB25817 | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | | 167.20 |
| BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | | 244.20 |
| | Cab Equipment | | |
| AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | | 188.10 |
| | Cab Instructional Seat | | |
| BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | | 633.60 |
| | Cab Operator's Station | | |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> | | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | | 67.10 |
| AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | | 14.55 |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | | 64.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB26096 | Single horn kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | LV150155 | Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) | 100.10 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BSJ10345 | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | LVB25547 | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10346 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| | BSJ10262 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| | RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 438.90 |
| | SJ11072 | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BSJ10341 | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AL222926 | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 113.30 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).</i> | 738.32 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10303 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10002 | Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10287 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 586.18 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | BSJ10370 | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1756LV | | 5075E Utility Tractor | 28,928.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,828.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,494.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning | 7,906.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Beverage Holder</i> | | | |
| <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,227.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 825.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> | -643.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -375.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,110.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 510.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,096.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 762.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 414.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,204.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,592.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|----------|
| | Backhoes | | |
| BLV10921 | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | | 2,361.70 |
| | Backup Alarm | | |
| LVB25728 | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | | 176.00 |
| LVB25817 | Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | | 167.20 |
| BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | | 244.20 |
| | Cab Equipment | | |
| AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | | 188.10 |
| | Cab Instructional Seat | | |
| BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | | 633.60 |
| | Cab Operator's Station | | |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> | | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | | 67.10 |
| AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | | 14.55 |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | | 64.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB26096 | Single horn kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | LV150155 | Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) | 100.10 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BSJ10345 | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | LVB25547 | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10346 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| | BSJ10262 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| | RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 438.90 |
| | SJ11072 | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 398.36 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BSJ10341 | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AL222926 | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 113.30 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna separately (L113922).</i> | 738.32 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10303 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10002 | Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10287 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 586.18 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | BSJ10370 | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freezeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Dual Stage Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 08A0LV | | BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 5090E Utility Tractor | 52,624.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,549.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,579.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 746.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 528.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 897.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,305.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -415.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -435.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i> | 1,690.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i> | 1,605.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -297.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -785.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 858.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 748.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | <p>Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> | 1,752.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Alternator | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator | 620.77 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | LVB25728 | Backup alarm kit | 176.00 |
| | | Beacon Lighting | |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 271.13 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cab Instructional Seat | |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> | 55.81 |
| | LVB24983 | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 749.10 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 54.52 |
| | BSJ10264 | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 301.40 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | LVB26096 | Single horn kit | 52.80 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| | R196191 | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 415.15 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| | BSJ10278 | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only. 5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,370.50 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | LVB25776 | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | AL180328 | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 93.06 |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 109.66 |
| | AL180327 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 123.36 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| | BW16765 | Hood Guard | 440.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AL222926 | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 113.30 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BW15741 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 607.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10110 | | <p>Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p> | 1,004.30 |
| R213907 | | <p>Rear Wheel Weights Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i></p> | 147.40 |
| TY27545 | | <p>Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2</p> | 586.18 |
| LVB25727 | | <p>Transmission PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i></p> | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 697BLV | 5100E Utility Tractor | 54,852.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,549.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,579.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 746.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 528.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 897.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,305.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -415.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -435.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i> | 1,690.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i> | 1,605.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -297.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -785.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 858.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 748.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | <p>Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> | 1,752.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Alternator | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator | 620.77 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | LVB25728 | Backup alarm kit | 176.00 |
| | | Beacon Lighting | |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 271.13 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cab Instructional Seat | |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> | 55.81 |
| | LVB24983 | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 749.10 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 54.52 |
| | BSJ10264 | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 301.40 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | LVB26096 | Single horn kit | 52.80 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| | R196191 | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 415.15 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| | BSJ10278 | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only. 5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,370.50 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | LVB25776 | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | AL180328 | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 93.06 |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 109.66 |
| | AL180327 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 123.36 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| | BW16765 | Hood Guard | 440.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AL222926 | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 113.30 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BW15741 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 607.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10110 | | <p>Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p> | 1,004.30 |
| R213907 | | <p>Rear Wheel Weights Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i></p> | 147.40 |
| TY27545 | | <p>Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2</p> | 586.18 |
| LVB25727 | | <p>Transmission PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i></p> | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 191DLV | | 5075M Utility Tractor | 57,516.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|----------------|---------------|
| 0240 | | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | | Guam | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,252.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,561.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 537.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | 12,365.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 14,122.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | 13,363.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 320.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 892.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2121 | | SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,421.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 587.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 496.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 634.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 931.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CENTER LINK ...Continued... | | | |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,227.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123. 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> | -1,506.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear) 2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> | -2,187.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,270.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | -831.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i> | 210.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i> | 34.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> | -898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,985.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,200.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,443.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,419.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial | 789.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,798.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,627.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -736.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 299.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 581.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 893.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 253.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 218.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,815.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 215.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | RE554568 | Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 620.77 |
| | RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| | BLV10950 | Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| | RE282643 | Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | BSJ10125 | Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | AH104259 | Cab Operator's Station Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 223.26 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | T21709 | Draft Link Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10436 | | Exhaust Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| LVB25776 | | Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 93.06 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 123.36 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| BW16094 | | Front Loader Packages Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weights Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| BSJ10485 | | Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Shield Kit | 154.00 |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Guards | |
| LVB26034 | | Controls guarding kit | 121.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| BLV10074 | | Mid-couplers kit | 187.00 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 136.68 |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 313.25 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i> | 738.32 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10441 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 252CLV | | 5090M Utility Tractor | 62,603.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|----------------|---------------|
| 0240 | | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | | Guam | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,252.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,561.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 537.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab | 12,365.00 |
| | | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> | |
| | | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> | |
| | | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> | |
| | | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | |
| | | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | |
| | | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | |
| | | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | |
| | | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | |
| | | <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> | |
| | | <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab | 14,122.00 |
| | | <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | |
| | | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> | |
| | | <i>Front Sunshade</i> | |
| | | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Antenna</i> | |
| | | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab | 13,363.00 |
| | | <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> | |
| | | <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH | 320.00 |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors | In Base Price |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 892.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,421.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 587.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 496.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 634.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 931.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,227.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,506.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear) 2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> | -2,187.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,270.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | -831.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i> | 210.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i> | 34.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> | -898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,985.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,200.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,443.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,419.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial | 789.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,798.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,627.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -736.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 581.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 893.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 253.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 218.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,815.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 215.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | Alternator | | |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 620.77 |
| RE555751 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | | |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11129 | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| | BLV10950 | Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| | RE282643 | Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | BSJ10125 | Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | AH104259 | Cab Operator's Station Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 223.26 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BSJ10435 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 93.06 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 123.36 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |
| | | Guards | |
| LVB26034 | | Controls guarding kit | 121.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 136.68 |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 313.25 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i> | 738.32 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| BSJ10323 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 253CLV | | 5100M Utility Tractor | 65,996.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|----------------|---------------|
| 0240 | | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | | Guam | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | North America | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,252.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,561.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 537.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab | 12,365.00 |
| | | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> | |
| | | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> | |
| | | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> | |
| | | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | |
| | | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | |
| | | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | |
| | | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | |
| | | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | |
| | | <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> | |
| | | <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab | 14,122.00 |
| | | <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | |
| | | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> | |
| | | <i>Front Sunshade</i> | |
| | | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Antenna</i> | |
| | | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab | 13,363.00 |
| | | <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> | |
| | | <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH | 320.00 |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors | In Base Price |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 892.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,421.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 587.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 496.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 634.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 931.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,227.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123. 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> | -1,506.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> | -2,187.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,270.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | -831.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i> | 210.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear). 2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i> | 34.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> | -898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,985.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,200.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,443.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,419.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial | 789.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,798.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,627.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -736.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 581.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 893.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 253.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 218.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,815.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 215.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | RE554568 | Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 620.77 |
| | RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| | BPF11130 | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11129 | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| | BLV10950 | Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| | RE282643 | Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | BSJ10125 | Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | AH104259 | Cab Operator's Station Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 223.26 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BSJ10435 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 93.06 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 123.36 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |
| | | Guards | |
| LVB26034 | | Controls guarding kit | 121.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 136.68 |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 313.25 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i> | 738.32 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| BSJ10323 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 254CLV | 5115M Utility Tractor | 71,085.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|----------------|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | Guam | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,252.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,561.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 537.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab | 12,365.00 |
| | | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> | |
| | | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> | |
| | | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> | |
| | | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | |
| | | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | |
| | | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | |
| | | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | |
| | | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | |
| | | <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> | |
| | | <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab | 14,122.00 |
| | | <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | |
| | | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> | |
| | | <i>Front Sunshade</i> | |
| | | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Antenna</i> | |
| | | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab | 13,363.00 |
| | | <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> | |
| | | <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH | 320.00 |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors | In Base Price |
| | | <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 892.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,421.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 587.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 496.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 634.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 931.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,506.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> | -2,187.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,270.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | -831.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i> | 210.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i> | 34.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i> <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> | -898.00 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,200.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial | 789.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,798.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,627.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial | 935.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -736.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 299.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 581.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 893.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 253.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 218.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Alternator | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 620.77 |
| | RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| | BPF11130 | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| | BPF11129 | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| RE282643 | | Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| BSJ10125 | | Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AH104259 | | Cab Operator's Station Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 223.26 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| DZ102076 | | Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| T21709 | | Draft Link Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10435 | | Exhaust Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| LVB25776 | | Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 93.06 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 123.36 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| BW16094 | | Front Loader Packages Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weights Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| BSJ10102 | | Fuel Tank Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Guards | |
| LVB26034 | | Controls guarding kit | 121.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Mirrors | |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 136.68 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i> | 738.32 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| 1652LV | | 5090R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i> | 87,822.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| North America | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| Central America | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1834 | | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i> | 4,618.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1864 | | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1865 | | 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| 1836 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less connectivity/JDLINK <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i> | In Base Price |
| 188U | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLINK Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,300.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,778.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 4,017.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,388.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,316.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 999.00 |
| 2066 | | Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 2,926.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 529.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 588.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | No Radio | In Base Price |
| 2660 | | Radio - Buetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062</i> | 578.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 3,001.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 931.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,718.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,649.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | | | |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,531.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 356.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,052.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -831.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -54.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -145.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i> | 652.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -898.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,572.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,572.00 |

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 792.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias | -1,601.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial | 239.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial | -525.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias | -736.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,722.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,722.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| 6055 | | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i> | 3,677.00 |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i> | 232.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 8076 | | 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | 2,495.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 179.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,632.00 |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 300.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i> | 663.00 |
| 841E | | Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i> | 1,371.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8320 | | SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 161.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8380 | | Front PTO Ready (Front PTO Support) <i>Code only includes the engine flywheel components to make the tractor Front PTO Ready if a field installed PTO kit was to be installed later. Code: 8380 is part of Code 8381 and does not need to be ordered for factory installed Front PTO.</i> | 634.00 |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i> | 5,628.00 |
| 8410 | | Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | 3,949.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 499.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 427.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 894.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 253.00 |
| 8021 | | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic) | 218.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 575.00 |

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued... | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i> | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Air Pre-cleaner | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| | BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.55 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 199.82 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 223.26 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Center Link | |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 123.36 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 148.60 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) LI57372, (2) LI76874, (2) AL182022</i> | 64.27 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 119.06 |
| | AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 225.28 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| | BSJ10450 | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10235 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | BSJ10236 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| | BSJ10383 | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| | BSJ10384 | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | BSJ10276 | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | BSJ10237 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| | BSJ10238 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| | AL213360 | Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i> | 469.70 |
| | AL178270 | Field Office | 233.25 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10287 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i> | 114.40 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 764.99 |
| | BSJ10380 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10232 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| | BSJ10233 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | BSJ10234 | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10440 | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|-----------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1642LV | | 5100R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Update Options for MY19</i> | 91,924.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| North America | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| Central America | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1834 | | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i> | 4,618.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1864 | | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1865 | | 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| 1836 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i> | In Base Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,300.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,778.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 4,017.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,388.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,316.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 999.00 |
| 2066 | | Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 2,926.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 529.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 588.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | No Radio | In Base Price |
| 2660 | | Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062</i> | 578.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 3,001.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 931.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,718.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,649.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | | | |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,531.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 356.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,052.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -831.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -54.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -145.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i> | 652.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -898.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,572.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,572.00 |

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 792.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias | -1,601.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial | 239.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial | -525.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias | -736.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,722.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,722.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| 6055 | | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i> | 3,677.00 |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i> | 232.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 8076 | | 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | 2,495.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 179.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,632.00 |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 300.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i> | 663.00 |
| 841E | | Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i> | 1,371.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8320 | | SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 161.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8380 | | Front PTO Ready (Front PTO Support) <i>Code only includes the engine flywheel components to make the tractor Front PTO Ready if a field installed PTO kit was to be installed later. Code: 8380 is part of Code 8381 and does not need to be ordered for factory installed Front PTO.</i> | 634.00 |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i> | 5,628.00 |
| 8410 | | Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | 3,949.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 499.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 427.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 894.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 253.00 |
| 8021 | | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic) | 218.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 575.00 |

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued... Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i> | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Air Pre-cleaner | |
| BSJ10455 | | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| BPF11540 | | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10950 | | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10306 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.55 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 199.82 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 223.26 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Center Link | |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 123.36 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 148.60 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) LI57372, (2) LI76874, (2) AL182022</i> | 64.27 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 119.06 |
| | AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 225.28 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| | BSJ10450 | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10235 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | BSJ10236 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| | BSJ10383 | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| | BSJ10384 | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | BSJ10276 | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | BSJ10237 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| | BSJ10238 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| | AL213360 | Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i> | 469.70 |
| | AL178270 | Field Office | 233.25 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10287 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i> | 114.40 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 764.99 |
| | BSJ10380 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10232 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| | BSJ10233 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | BSJ10234 | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10440 | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1662LV | | 5115R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i> | 97,474.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| North America | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| Central America | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1834 | | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i> | 4,618.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1864 | | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1865 | | 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| 1836 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i> | In Base Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,300.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,778.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 4,017.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,388.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,316.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 999.00 |
| 2066 | | Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 2,926.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 529.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 588.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | No Radio | In Base Price |
| 2660 | | Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062</i> | 578.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 3,001.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 931.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,718.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,649.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | | | |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,531.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 356.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,052.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -831.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -54.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -145.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i> | 652.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -898.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,572.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,572.00 |

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 792.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias | -1,601.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial | 239.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial | -525.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias | -736.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,722.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,722.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| 6055 | | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i> | 3,677.00 |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i> | 232.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 8076 | | 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | 2,495.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 179.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,632.00 |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 300.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i> | 663.00 |
| 841E | | Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i> | 1,371.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8320 | | SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 161.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8380 | | Front PTO Ready (Front PTO Support) <i>Code only includes the engine flywheel components to make the tractor Front PTO Ready if a field installed PTO kit was to be installed later. Code: 8380 is part of Code 8381 and does not need to be ordered for factory installed Front PTO.</i> | 634.00 |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i> | 5,628.00 |
| 8410 | | Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | 3,949.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 499.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 427.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 894.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 253.00 |
| 8021 | | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic) | 218.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 575.00 |

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued... Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i> | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Air Pre-cleaner | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| | BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.55 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 199.82 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 223.26 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Center Link | |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 123.36 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 148.60 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) LI57372, (2) LI76874, (2) AL182022</i> | 64.27 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 119.06 |
| | AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 225.28 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| | BSJ10450 | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10235 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | BSJ10236 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| | BSJ10383 | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| | BSJ10384 | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | BSJ10276 | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | BSJ10237 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| | BSJ10238 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| | AL213360 | Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i> | 469.70 |
| | AL178270 | Field Office | 233.25 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10287 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i> | 114.40 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 764.99 |
| | BSJ10380 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10232 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| | BSJ10233 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | BSJ10234 | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10440 | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------|
| 1672LV | | 5125R Utility Tractor "NEW" Updated Options for MY19 | 101,017.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| North America | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| Central America | | | |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1834 | | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i> | 4,618.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1864 | | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1865 | | 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| 1836 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less connectivity/JDLINK <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i> | In Base Price |
| 188U | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLINK Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,100.00 |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,300.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,778.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 4,017.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,388.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,316.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 999.00 |
| 2066 | | Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 2,926.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 529.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 588.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | No Radio | In Base Price |
| 2660 | | Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062</i> | 578.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 3,001.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 931.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,718.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,649.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | | | |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,531.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 356.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,052.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 227.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -831.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -54.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -145.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i> | 652.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -898.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,207.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,572.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,572.00 |

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 792.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias | -1,601.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial | 239.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial | -525.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -115.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial | 636.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias | -736.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,722.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,722.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| 6055 | | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i> | 3,677.00 |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i> | 232.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 8076 | | 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | 2,495.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 179.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,632.00 |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 300.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i> | 663.00 |
| 841E | | Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i> | 1,371.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8320 | | SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 161.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8380 | | Front PTO Ready (Front PTO Support) <i>Code only includes the engine flywheel components to make the tractor Front PTO Ready if a field installed PTO kit was to be installed later. Code: 8380 is part of Code 8381 and does not need to be ordered for factory installed Front PTO.</i> | 634.00 |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i> | 5,628.00 |
| 8410 | | Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | 3,949.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 499.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 427.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 894.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 253.00 |
| 8021 | | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic) | 218.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 575.00 |

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued... Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,516.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i> | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Air Pre-cleaner | |
| BSJ10455 | | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| BPF11540 | | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10950 | | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10306 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.55 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 199.82 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 223.26 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Center Link | |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 109.66 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 123.36 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 148.60 |
| BSJ10307 | | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) LI57372, (2) LI76874, (2) AL182022</i> | 64.27 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 119.06 |
| | AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 225.28 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| | BSJ10450 | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10235 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | BSJ10236 | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| | BSJ10383 | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| | BSJ10384 | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | BSJ10276 | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | BSJ10237 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| | BSJ10238 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| | AL213360 | Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i> | 469.70 |
| | AL178270 | Field Office | 233.25 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10287 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i> | 114.40 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 764.99 |
| | BSJ10380 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10232 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| | BSJ10233 | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | BSJ10234 | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10440 | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower

Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display Service, Information, and Stop Alerts Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta

| | | | |
|--------|--|------------------------------|------------|
| 2582LV | | 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4 | 109,967.00 |
|--------|--|------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve</i> | 4,618.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i> | In Base Price |
| 1864 | | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1865 | | 4240 Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| 1836 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 188S | | <p>Less connectivity/JDLINK <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna, includes the Ethernet Cord in base tractor configuration.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,100.00 |
| 188N | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLINK Access +RDA 5 year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,100.00 |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 year subscription | 2,300.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1504 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) w/ Creeper | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxillary Jack and USB port (non-charging) | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | 2,388.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> | | | |
| <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> | | | |
| <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | | | |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,316.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 529.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 588.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | No Radio | In Base Price |
| 2660 | | Radio - Bluetooth | 578.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> <i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 931.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,718.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs | 2,649.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | 1,016.00 |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | 1,829.00 |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 3,547.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3 | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 811.00 |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3 | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6132.</i> | 1,113.00 |
| 5301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6301</i> | In Base Price |
| 5302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand</i> | -684.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6132 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i> | 1,113.00 |
| 6301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 Radial | In Base Price |
| 6302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -684.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.</i> | 232.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 8076 | | 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | 2,495.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 65.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 179.00 |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 300.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i> | 663.00 |
| 841E | | EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i> | 1,371.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | |
| 8320 | | SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 161.00 |
| | | HITCH CONTROLS | |
| 8446 | | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 499.00 |
| | | HITCH CYLINDERS | |
| 8458 | | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 427.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 253.00 |
| 8021 | | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic) | 218.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | 575.00 |
| | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| BPF11540 | | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor | 511.50 |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| BPF11129 | | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i> | 511.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | RE282643 | Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter | 14.55 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension | 223.26 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Center Link | |
| | BSJ10309 | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| | BSJ10255 | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| | T21709 | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL156778 | | <p>Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i></p> | 721.60 |
| R127764 | | <p>Front Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one</p> | 134.20 |
| BW16765 | | <p>Hood Guards Hood Guard</p> | 440.00 |
| BSJ10428 | | <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i></p> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | <p>Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i></p> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10240 | | <p>Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i></p> | 203.50 |
| BSJ10325 | | <p>Lighting LED HEADLIGHTS</p> | 297.00 |
| BSJ10450 | | <p>Machine Connectivity JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10236 | | <p>Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i></p> | 1,655.50 |
| BSJ10383 | | <p>3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i></p> | 1,976.70 |
| BSJ10384 | | <p>3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i></p> | 4,207.50 |
| T12553 | | <p>Miscellaneous Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I</p> | 16.91 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| AL178270 | | Field Office | 233.25 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn | 42.07 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| BSJ10327 | | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| RE585066 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 764.99 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| BSJ10380 | | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10232 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| BSJ10233 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10440 | | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| BSJ10323 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Wheel Tread Width | |
| R266939 | | Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i> | 2,858.31 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 5014AT | | 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 39,246.00 |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA | <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,852.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i> | 999.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2055 | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p> | 11,037.00 |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender.</p> | 12,050.00 |

EXHAUST

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068) | 158.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068) | 630.00 |

HYDRAULIC PUMP

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm. | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,183.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,298.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,818.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire | 62.00 |
| 6129 | | 6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 230.00 |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 986.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 356.00 |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,174.00 |
| 6450 | | 6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6451 | | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6452 | | 7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 62.00 |
| 6454 | | 240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 944.00 |
| 6455 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 410.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5139 | | 9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i> | -398.00 |
| 5157 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 554.00 |
| 5217 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 494.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 338.00 |
| 5322 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i> | 474.00 |
| 5323 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 596.00 |
| 5328 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | In Base Price |
| 5350 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 372.00 |
| 5351 | | 250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i> | -240.00 |
| 5354 | | 320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i> | -706.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,688.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 315.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | 447.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i> | 68.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 399.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 399.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) | 253.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| | | HITCH CONTROLS | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i> | 263.00 |
| 873B | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 186.00 |
| 873C | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 186.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 165.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065). Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005). Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 397.10 |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| ER067872 | | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| ER064622 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER063347 | | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i> | 1,504.80 |
| ER064700 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only) | See Parts |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064762 | | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| | | Hitch Controls | |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| ER064627 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 311.30 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 2734AT | 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 48,971.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> | 4,852.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 999.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2055 | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p> | 11,037.00 |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</p> | 12,050.00 |

EXHAUST

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068) | 158.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068) | 630.00 |

HYDRAULIC PUMP

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm. | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,183.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,298.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,818.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire | 62.00 |
| 6129 | | 6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 230.00 |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 986.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 356.00 |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,174.00 |
| 6450 | | 6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6451 | | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6452 | | 7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 62.00 |
| 6454 | | 240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 944.00 |
| 6455 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 410.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5139 | | 9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i> | -398.00 |
| 5157 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 554.00 |
| 5217 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 494.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 338.00 |
| 5322 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i> | 474.00 |
| 5323 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 596.00 |
| 5328 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | In Base Price |
| 5350 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 372.00 |
| 5351 | | 250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i> | -240.00 |
| 5354 | | 320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i> | -706.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,688.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 315.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | 447.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i> | 68.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 399.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 399.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) | 253.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | | | |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i> | 263.00 |
| 873B | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 186.00 |
| 873C | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 186.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 660.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040) Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,245.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Cab Operator's Station Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 397.10 |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| ER067872 | | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| ER064622 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| ER064910 | | Exhaust Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER063346 | | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i> | 1,504.80 |
| ER064700 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only) | See Parts |
| ER064763 | | Front Fenders 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064762 | | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064913 | | Hitch Controls Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| ER064627 | | Hydraulics Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| ER064908 | | Lighting Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 311.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knecht PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0414AT | | 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 39,246.00 |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,852.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> | 999.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2055 | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> | 11,037.00 |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> | 12,050.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> | 12,050.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> | | | |
| <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> | | | |
| <i>Two storage areas.</i> | | | |
| <i>Digital Read Out.</i> | | | |
| <i>Base rear Fender.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 158.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 630.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,183.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,298.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,818.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 986.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 356.00 |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,174.00 |
| 6450 | | 6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6451 | | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6452 | | 7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 62.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5148 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,914.00 |
| 5157 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 554.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 338.00 |
| 5322 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 474.00 |
| 5323 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i> | 596.00 |
| 5328 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | In Base Price |
| 5350 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,688.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 315.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | 447.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4001 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i> | 3,060.00 |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i> | 68.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 394.00 |

FRONT FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 399.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 473.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 253.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i> | 263.00 |
| 873B | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| 873C | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 165.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> | 214.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FUEL TANK ...Continued... <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i> | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Beacon Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065). Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005). Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| ER064890 | | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models. Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 397.10 |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| ER067872 | | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| ER064805 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER063348 | | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i> | 1,504.80 |
| ER064700 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only) | See Parts |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| | | Hitch Controls | |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| ER064911 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 311.30 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0444AT | 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 48,971.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,852.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i> | 999.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2055 | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p> | 11,037.00 |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender.</p> | 12,050.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement.</p> | 12,050.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> | | | |
| <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> | | | |
| <i>Two storage areas.</i> | | | |
| <i>Digital Read Out.</i> | | | |
| <i>Base rear Fender.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 158.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 630.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,183.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,298.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,818.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 986.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 356.00 |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,174.00 |
| 6450 | | 6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6451 | | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6452 | | 7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 62.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5148 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,914.00 |
| 5157 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 554.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 338.00 |
| 5322 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 474.00 |
| 5323 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i> | 596.00 |
| 5328 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | In Base Price |
| 5350 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,688.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 315.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | 447.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4001 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i> | 3,060.00 |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i> | 68.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 394.00 |

FRONT FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 399.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 473.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 253.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i> | 263.00 |
| 873B | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| 873C | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 660.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> | 1,245.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | |
| 8313 | | FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i> | 214.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Beacon Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| ER064890 | | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 397.10 |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| ER067872 | | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| ER064805 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| ER064910 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER063326 | | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i> | 1,504.80 |
| ER064700 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only) | See Parts |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| | | Hitch Controls | |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 311.30 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | ER064765 | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300*
RPM
84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0434AT | | 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 57,713.00 |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> | 4,852.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 999.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2055 | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p> | 11,037.00 |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender.</p> | 12,050.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement.</p> | 12,050.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> | | | |
| <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> | | | |
| <i>Two storage areas.</i> | | | |
| <i>Digital Read Out.</i> | | | |
| <i>Base rear Fender.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 158.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i> | 630.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,183.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,298.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,818.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 986.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 356.00 |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,174.00 |
| 6450 | | 6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6451 | | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6452 | | 7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 62.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5148 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,914.00 |
| 5157 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 554.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 338.00 |
| 5322 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | 474.00 |
| 5323 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i> | 596.00 |
| 5328 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | In Base Price |
| 5350 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,688.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 315.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | 447.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4001 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> | 3,060.00 |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i> | 68.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 394.00 |

FRONT FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 399.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 473.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 253.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i> | 263.00 |
| 873B | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| 873C | | LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i> | 186.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 660.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> | 1,245.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | |
| 8313 | | FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i> | 214.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| | ER064768 | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| | ER064890 | Cab Operator's Station Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 397.10 |
| | ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | ER067872 | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| | ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | ER064910 | Exhaust Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| | ER063326 | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i> | 1,504.80 |
| | ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only) | See Parts |
| | ER064763 | Front Fenders 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| | ER064761 | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| | ER064913 | Hitch Controls Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 311.30 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | ER064765 | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft</p> | <p>Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Less Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer's Rating ** Factory Observed</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 0314AT | 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor | | 58,225.00 |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | | In Base Price |
|------|---|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires) Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin) 12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i> <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | 788.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3336 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,091.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) | In Base Price |
| 6167 | | 280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i> | 38.00 |
| 6333 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 188.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5158 | | 440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i> | 1,223.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i> | 1,317.00 |
| 5216 | | 380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i> | 1,251.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6051 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i> | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i> | In Base Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456 Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i> | In Base Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 657.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 253.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 310.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 342.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 8456 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 49.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 58.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 98.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 158.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 165.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| ER064911 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| Power Take-off (Pto) | | | |
| BLV10953 | | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
Mid SCV (see code for selection)
Rear SCV (see code for selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 255CLV | 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor | 71,620.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|----------------|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
|------|----------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0245 | | Guam | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 024F | | Norfolk Island | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0450 | | English (Australia & NZ) | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | 13,209.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> | | | |
| <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | | | |
| <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | | | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFW)</i> | 14,967.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 320.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 892.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,421.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 587.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| EXHAUST ...Continued... | | | |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 634.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 931.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -1,016.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 813.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i> | 1,113.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i> | -684.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6132 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i> | 1,113.00 |
| 6301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial | In Base Price |
| 6302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -684.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 299.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 93.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 193.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | Alternator | | |
| RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | | 620.77 |
| RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | | 838.79 |
| | Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits | | |
| BPF11130 | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | | 220.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11129 | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | RE282643 | Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel | 199.82 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | BSJ10125 | Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| | AH104259 | Cab Operator's Station Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 80.75 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.55 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 54.52 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 223.26 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | DZ102076 | Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | T21709 | Draft Link Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.81 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 16.36 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10451 | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | BSJ10101 | Mid Selective Control Valves 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| | RE244177 | Mirrors Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | T12553 | Miscellaneous Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 16.91 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | LVB25334 | Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 136.68 |
| | LVB25501 | Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i> | 738.32 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 480.85 |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10441 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Transmission | |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Wheel Tread Width | |
| R266939 | | Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i> | 2,858.31 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

See code selection for PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 198DLV | | 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 68,056.00 |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 4,752.00 |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 7,531.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> | 6,534.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> | | | |
| <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> | | | |
| <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> | | | |
| <i>Park Lock</i> | | | |
| <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> | | | |
| <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> | | | |
| <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2010 | | Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | 2,956.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | 260.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,355.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | 834.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6040 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -920.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -621.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,153.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 401.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -490.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -221.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,076.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 128.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 158.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70mm hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8463 | | HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 404.00 |
| 8022 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> <i>24M7117 Washer</i> <i>37M7411 SCREW</i> <i>AL172871 Control</i> <i>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</i> <i>L169912 Boot</i> <i>R206454 Plug</i> <i>R234273 Frame</i> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i> | 253.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 435.00 |
| 8912 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 8330 | | GUARDS Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 874.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| AL80126 | | Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| BSJ10309 | | Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10330 | | <p>Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i></p> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | <p>3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i></p> | 876.70 |
| RE244177 | | <p>Mirrors Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i></p> | 37.48 |
| LVB25785 | | <p>Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i></p> | 853.60 |
| BRE10151 | | <p>Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i></p> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | <p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | <p>Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank</p> | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | <p>Safety Chain Support Kit</p> | 158.04 |
| AL203265 | | <p>Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i></p> | 42.07 |
| LVB25783 | | <p>Open Operator's Station Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i></p> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Transmission | |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

SeeCode selection for PTO shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 256DLV | | 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 73,145.00 |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 4,752.00 |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 7,531.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> | 6,534.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> | | | |
| <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> | | | |
| <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> | | | |
| <i>Park Lock</i> | | | |
| <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> | | | |
| <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> | | | |
| <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2010 | | Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | 2,956.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | 260.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,355.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | 834.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i> | 499.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6040 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -920.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -621.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,153.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 401.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -490.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -221.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,076.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 128.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 158.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70mm hitch lift cylinder | 359.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8463 | | HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 404.00 |
| 8022 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223)) To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts: 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i> | 253.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 435.00 |
| 8912 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | 1,801.00 |
| 8330 | | GUARDS Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 874.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| AL80126 | | Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| BSJ10309 | | Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10330 | | <p>Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i></p> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10101 | | <p>3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i></p> | 876.70 |
| RE244177 | | <p>Mirrors Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i></p> | 37.48 |
| LVB25785 | | <p>Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i></p> | 853.60 |
| BRE10151 | | <p>Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i></p> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | <p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | <p>Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank</p> | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | <p>Safety Chain Support Kit</p> | 158.04 |
| AL203265 | | <p>Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i></p> | 42.07 |
| LVB25783 | | <p>Open Operator's Station Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i></p> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Transmission | |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
PFC Hydraulic System
See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front Weight Support

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 257CLV | 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 85,302.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 2,778.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | 1,782.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2010 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames. For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i> | 260.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,355.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4110 | | DRAFT LINK ...Continued... Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 811.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -920.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -621.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,153.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 401.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -490.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -221.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,076.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 128.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 158.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8463 | | 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 404.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> <i>24M7117 Washer</i> <i>37M7411 SCREW</i> <i>AL172871 Control</i> <i>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</i> <i>L169912 Boot</i> <i>R206454 Plug</i> <i>R234273 Frame</i> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i> | 253.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 435.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | 1,801.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| GUARDS | | | |
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 874.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Beacon Lighting | |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Center Link | |
| | BSJ10309 | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V) | 113.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| | BSJ10387 | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10679 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BSJ10428 | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10240 | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | BSJ10325 | Lighting LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | BSJ10451 | Machine Connectivity JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | RE244177 | Mirrors Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 37.48 |
| | LVB25785 | Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 42.07 |
| | LVB25783 | Open Operator's Station Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E

Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 08E0LV | 5090EL Specialty Tractor | 54,803.00 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E | 1,549.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Features 15 degree swivel</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i> | 897.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,305.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6114</i> | | | |
| 5175 | | 480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i> | 395.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | 2,040.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | 488.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias | In Base Price |
| 6175 | | 12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan | 65.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 1,533.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> | 253.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 435.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,752.00 |
| GUARDS | | | |
| 8330 | | Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i> | 874.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 873A | | Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i> | 185.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | RE554568 | Alternator 120 Amp Alternator | 620.77 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| LVB25728 | | Backup alarm kit | 176.00 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 415.15 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 418.81 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BSJ10477 | | Shield kit, Fuel Tank | 154.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) | 66.00 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i> | 1,460.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 16.91 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 19.40 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 228.60 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 286.28 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 227.28 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 266.52 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 376.22 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 1,004.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 586.18 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4227L | | 6110M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm | 106,507.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -2,060.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,853.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,259.00 |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 3,136.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,020.00 |
| 1500 | | CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 8,148.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> | | | |
| <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> | | | |
| <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | | | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 539C | | Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 728.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -212.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5207 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,286.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,468.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,072.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,360.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | | | |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 3,784.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 639C | | Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 436.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -66.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i> | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 102.00 |
| 6231 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | 372.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 986.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 802.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | 932.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,864.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear PTO - 540 rpm | -854.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min | 1,861.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |

DISPLAY APPLICATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |

CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| 183E | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | <p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| 190M | | <p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | <p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</p> | 8,495.00 |

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8304 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i> <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> | 300.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i> | |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8765 | | Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES | |
| | | <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8437 | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i> | No Added Cost |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO | 330.00 |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| 8380 | | Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i> | 661.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing | 1,170.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 8781 | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 3,952.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15295 | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| | BL16112 | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| | BL15288 | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| | AL174215 | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15107 | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15106 | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | BL16220 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL16242 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL211572 | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BL15158 | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | BL15387 | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| | AL156777 | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| | BL15128 | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156776 | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15127 | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BL15293 | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| | AL174767 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| | BL15292 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174769 | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | AL180494 | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | BL15909 | Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | BL15894 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | AL204297 | Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| | AL173569 | Unsuspected Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | BL15737 | Selective Control Valves ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| | BL15735 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | AL174225 | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | BL15934 | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4297L | | 6120M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm | 112,549.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes AutoTrac Ready 1756 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph) Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -2,060.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,853.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,259.00 |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 3,136.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,020.00 |
| 1500 | | CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 8,148.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> | | | |
| <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> | | | |
| <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | | | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 539C | | Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 728.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -212.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5207 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,286.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,468.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,072.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,360.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | | | |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | 3,784.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 639C | | Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 436.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -66.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i> | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 102.00 |
| 6231 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | 372.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 986.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 802.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 932.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,864.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear PTO - 540 rpm | -854.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min | 1,861.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 SCVs 450 series E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |

DISPLAY APPLICATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |

CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 183E | | <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued... JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | <p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| 190M | | <p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | <p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p> | 8,495.00 |

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8304 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> | 300.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i> | |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8765 | | Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES | |
| | | <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i> | 278.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8437 | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i> | No Added Cost |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO | 330.00 |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| 8380 | | Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i> | 661.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing | 1,170.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 3,952.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15295 | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| | BL16112 | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| | BL15288 | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| | AL174215 | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15107 | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15106 | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | BL16220 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL16242 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL211572 | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BL15158 | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | BL15387 | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| | AL156777 | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| | BL15128 | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156776 | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15127 | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BL15293 | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| | AL174767 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| | BL15292 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174769 | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | AL180494 | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | BL15909 | Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | BL15894 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | AL204297 | Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| | AL173569 | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | BL15737 | Selective Control Valves ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| | BL15735 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | AL174225 | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | BL15934 | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 00R7L | | 6130M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm | 119,812.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -2,060.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,853.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,259.00 |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 3,136.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,020.00 |
| 1500 | | CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 8,148.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> | | | |
| <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> | | | |
| <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | | | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and righ-thand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Front wheels</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Rear wheels.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 539B | | Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,204.00 |
| 539C | | Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 728.00 |
| 5161 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone. R3 profile (All weather), 2WD</i> | -1,256.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -212.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5207 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999). Available in Michelin.</i> | 3,286.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 | 2,468.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | | | |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,072.00 |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | 844.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,242.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 3,784.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 639C | | Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 436.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -66.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i> | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 102.00 |
| 6231 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 986.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 802.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 1,366.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Only with 30 k transmission. Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,772.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -126.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 932.00 |
| For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,864.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | | | |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series Standard couplers 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers</i> | 4,796.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3339 | | REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1 & 2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1 & 2.</i> | 3,623.00 |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |

RECEIVER HARDWARE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |

DISPLAY APPLICATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1974 | | DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| 190M | | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i> | 8,495.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| | | ROOF SELECTION | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| | | SEAT | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| | | FRONT AXLE | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i> | 300.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8765 | | Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| ALTERNATOR | | | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | | | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i> <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i> <i>Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| 8437 | | Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2</i> <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> | No Added Cost |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO | 330.00 |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| 8380 | | Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i> | 661.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 1,170.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> | 3,427.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i> | | | |
| <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | | | |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i> | 7,839.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15295 | | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| BL16112 | | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| RE343680 | | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| BL15288 | | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Packages Cold Start Package | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| Electrical Equipment | | | |
| AL203919 | | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| AL174215 | | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| BL16220 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| Front Power Take-off (Pto) | | | |
| BL16242 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| Front Weights | | | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15550 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| BL16320 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 248.61 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15200 | | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BL15158 | | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| AL157620 | | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15293 | | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| AL174767 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| BL15292 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| AL174769 | | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL180494 | | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| AL173570 | | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| AL173569 | | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15216 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 00S7L | | 6140M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm | 125,822.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -2,060.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,853.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,259.00 |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 3,136.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,020.00 |
| 1500 | | CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 8,148.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 539B | | Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,204.00 |
| 539C | | Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 728.00 |
| 5161 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone. R3 profile (All weather), 2WD</i> | -1,256.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -212.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5207 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin. Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,286.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 | 2,468.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | | | |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,072.00 |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | 844.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,242.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 3,784.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 639C | | Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 436.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -66.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i> | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 102.00 |
| 6231 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 986.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 802.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 1,366.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Only with 30 k transmission. Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,772.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -126.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 932.00 |
| For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,864.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | | | |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> | 4,796.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3339 | | REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1 & 2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1 & 2.</i> | 3,623.00 |

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |

RECEIVER HARDWARE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |

DISPLAY APPLICATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1974 | | DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| 190M | | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i> | 8,495.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> <i>Option for all models</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| | | ROOF SELECTION | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| | | SEAT | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| | | FRONT AXLE | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i> | 300.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8765 | | Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| ALTERNATOR | | | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R) Base lighting - Cab R1-2-3 and AUNZ: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof inner position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof outer position (O) Rear license plate light (M) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i> | | | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... | |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| 8437 | | Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2 Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> | No Added Cost |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO | 330.00 |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| 8380 | | Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i> | 661.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 1,170.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i> | 1,656.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker</i> | 2,816.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> | 6,519.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | | | |
| <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | | | |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15295 | | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| BL16112 | | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| RE343680 | | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15288 | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| | AL174215 | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15107 | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15106 | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | BL16220 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| | BL16219 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| | BL16222 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| | BL16221 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| | BL16226 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| | BL16225 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| | BL16227 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| | BL16228 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| | BL16231 | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BL16242 | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15550 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| BL16320 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 248.61 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15200 | | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BL15158 | | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| AL157620 | | Sun Visor | 112.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15293 | | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| AL174767 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| BL15292 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| AL174769 | | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL180494 | | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| AL173570 | | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| AL173569 | | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15216 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Torque reserve 40%

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement

Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 00T0L | | 6145M Cab Tractor WB 2765 mm | 135,176.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes AutoTrac Ready 1756 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph) Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -2,060.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,853.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,259.00 |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 3,136.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,020.00 |
| 1500 | | CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 8,148.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Cornerpost display on A-post. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> | |
| | | <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> | |
| | | <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | |
| | | <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm)</i> | 2,897.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 539C | | Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -1,420.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -1,706.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -492.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 320.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -76.00 |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -540.00 |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,060.00 |
| 5250 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i> | -334.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -250.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -906.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -388.00 |
| 5254 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -410.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,636.00 |
| 5249 | | Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 2,732.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 639A | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | 400.00 |
| 639C | | Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 74.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -428.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | -578.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -362.00 |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i> | -142.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -260.00 |
| 6231 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 606.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | 10.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 16.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 624.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 440.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 608.00 |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 1,576.00 |
| 6255 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,712.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 274.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 1,004.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -3,226.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 2 SCVs 450 series Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2. | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2. | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | | | |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| DISPLAY APPLICATION | | | |
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect</i> | 1,200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... <i>subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 185F | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| 190M | | <p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | <p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p> | 8,495.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | <p>Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p> | 155.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | <p>Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p> | 352.00 |

FUEL TANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8307 | | FUEL TANK ...Continued... Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i> | 300.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| ALTERNATOR | | | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | | | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| 8437 | | Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2 Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> | No Added Cost |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR HITCH ...Continued... | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO | 330.00 |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| 8380 | | Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i> | 661.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation. All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 1,170.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... | | | |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or</i> | 5,312.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | | | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15295 | | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| BL16112 | | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| RE343680 | | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| Cold Start Packages | | | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| | BL15288 | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| Cold Weather Packages | | | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| Electrical Equipment | | | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| | AL174215 | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| | BL15107 | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15106 | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| | BL16220 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| | BL16219 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| | BL16222 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| | BL16221 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| | BL16226 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| | BL16225 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL16242 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15552 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 272.80 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15200 | | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL211572 | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BL15158 | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | BL15387 | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| | AL156777 | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| | BL15128 | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156776 | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15127 | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BL15293 | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174767 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| | BL15292 | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| | AL174769 | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | AL180494 | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | BL15909 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | BL15894 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| | AL173569 | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| | BL15216 | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |
| | BL15737 | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| | BL15735 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | AL174225 | Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4317L | | 6155M Cab Tractor WB 2765 mm | 145,576.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -1,768.00 |
| 1439 | | PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> | 3,578.00 |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 1,549.00 |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,849.00 |
| 1457 | | AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes Transmission Declutch Function.</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 4,659.00 |
| 1501 | | CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 7,729.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | 2,143.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> | | | |
| <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> | | | |
| <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | | | |
| <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | | | |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> | 2,896.00 |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> | 347.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Front wheels</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 250.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 570.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 174.00 |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -290.00 |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,310.00 |
| 5250 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i> | -84.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -656.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -138.00 |
| 5254 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -160.00 |
| 5277 | | Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 1,868.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,886.00 |
| 5249 | | Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 2,982.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 639A | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> | -208.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i> | -598.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -592.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 16.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -608.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -168.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6255 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,104.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -334.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Only available for Region 4.</i> | 396.00 |
| 6272 | | Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 | 1,334.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 592.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -3,834.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | | | |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 SCVs 450 series</i> | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,207.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| DISPLAY APPLICATION | | | |
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year | 850.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued... | |
| 190M | | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i> | 8,495.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| | | COLD START PACKAGES | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 524.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| | | ROOF SELECTION | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| | | SEAT | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| | | FRONT AXLE | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> | 300.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg | 4,050.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES | |
| | | <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 4,136.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... | |
| 8730 | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> | 1,170.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 3,952.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15295 | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| | BL16112 | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Start Package | 950.40 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| | AL158520 | Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i> | 183.70 |
| | BL15288 | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| | AL174215 | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15107 | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| | BL15106 | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| BL16220 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| Front Power Take-off (Pto) | | | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| Front Weights | | | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| Fuel Tank | | | |
| BL15554 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 272.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15549 | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | AL205916 | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| | BL15200 | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | AL158986 | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |
| | AL211572 | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BL15158 | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| | BL15387 | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| | AL156777 | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15293 | | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| AL174767 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| BL15292 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| AL174769 | | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL180494 | | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| AL173570 | | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| AL173569 | | Unsusended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15217 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| BL15934 | | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4327L | | 6175M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm | 159,687.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -1,768.00 |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,849.00 |
| 1501 | | CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 7,729.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> | 2,143.00 |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> | 2,896.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> | | | |
| <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | | | |
| <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> | | | |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except: CommandARM</i> | 2,896.00 |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> | | | |
| <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> | 347.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Front wheels</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -290.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,310.00 |
| 5250 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i> | -84.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -656.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -138.00 |
| 5254 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -160.00 |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,938.00 |
| 5272 | | Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 3,666.00 |
| 5275 | | Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 5,054.00 |
| 5278 | | Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 1,658.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------|
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 968.00 |
| 6254 | | Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i> | 2,400.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -334.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone. Only available for Region 4.</i> | 396.00 |
| 6262 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 74.00 |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i> | 358.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6264 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i> | 1,296.00 |
| 6273 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 | -48.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series</i> | 2,796.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | | | |
| <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | | | |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 3,796.00 |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | | | |
| DISPLAY APPLICATION | | | |
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i> | 1,200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 185F | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | No Added Cost |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| 190M | | <p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</p> | 2,495.00 |
| 191B | | <p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</p> | 8,495.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | <p>Fuel Heater System Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</p> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | <p>Cold Start Package I This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</p> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | <p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</p> | 458.00 |

CAB EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality. Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | 96.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| | | ROOF SELECTION | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| | | SEAT | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| | | FRONT AXLE | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i> | 300.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES | |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above</i> | 708.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES | |
| | | <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i> | |
| | | <i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i> | |
| | | <i>Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i> | |
| | | <i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| | | <i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus: <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | 521.00 |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium Base lighting plus: <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> All lights are LED lights. | 4,136.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 1,170.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i> | 3,427.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> | | | |
| <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | | | |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> | 4,713.00 |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i> | 7,839.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15231 | | Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| AL151224 | | Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15295 | | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| BL16112 | | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| RE343680 | | Cab Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i> | 183.70 |
| BL15288 | | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Packages Cold Start Package | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| Electrical Equipment | | | |
| AL203919 | | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| AL174215 | | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| BL16220 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| Front Power Take-off (Pto) | | | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| Front Weights | | | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15407 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 260.70 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15200 | | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BL15158 | | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| AL157620 | | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15293 | | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| AL174767 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| BL15292 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| AL174769 | | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL180494 | | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| AL173570 | | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| AL173569 | | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15217 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4337L | | 6195M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm | 171,973.00 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1801 | | No AutoTrac Package | In Base Price |
| 1805 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1756)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i> | | | |
| 1808 | | AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | -1,768.00 |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 2,849.00 |
| 1501 | | CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> | 7,729.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2083 | | 6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i> | In Base Price |
| 2084 | | 6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,143.00 |
| 2085 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> | 2,896.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | | | |
| 2042 | | 6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i> <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions. Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> | 2,896.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2141 | | Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2142 | | Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions. Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2665 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan. Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> | 347.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| 6065 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i> | 4,280.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i> | 5,870.00 |
| FRONT RIMS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR RIMS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5918 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -1,948.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | -348.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -1,658.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -2,314.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -1,796.00 |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 280.00 |
| 5272 | | Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 2,008.00 |
| 5275 | | Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i> | 3,396.00 |
| 5278 | | Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6250 | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -358.00 |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 610.00 |
| 6254 | | Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i> | 2,042.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -692.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Only available for Region 4.</i> | 38.00 |
| 6262 | | Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | -284.00 |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6264 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i> | 938.00 |
| 6273 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 | -406.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| 3317 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> | 2,796.00 |
| 3340 | | 3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 3,796.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | | | |
| <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> | | | |
| 335A | | 4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> | 4,796.00 |
| 3339 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,207.00 |
| 3350 | | 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i> | 3,623.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1755 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1756 | | AutoTrac Ready | 4,618.00 |
| 1757 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER HARDWARE | | | |
| 1880 | | Less Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1881 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1882 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1883 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1884 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| DISPLAY APPLICATION | | | |
| 1950 | | Less Application | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 195C | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1960 | | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 1974 | | Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 850.00 |
| 1978 | | Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i> | 1,350.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE | | | |
| 183A | | Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 183E | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION | | | |
| 185A | | Less Subscription | In Base Price |
| 185E | | JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 185F | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| DISPLAY HARDWARE | | | |
| 1900 | | Less Display | In Base Price |
| 190M | | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> | 2,495.00 |
| | | <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> | |
| 191B | | Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> | 8,495.00 |
| | | <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i> | |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8416 | | Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> | 1,074.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,703.00 |
| 8788 | | USB charging socket | 96.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i> | | | |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8263 | | Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 253.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8225 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i> | 738.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 8254 | | Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8607 | | AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i> | 300.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i> | 302.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg | 377.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12 V/174 AH | 130.00 |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8741 | | Alternator 14 V/150 A | 213.00 |
| 8742 | | Alternator 14 V/200 A | 290.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i> | 162.00 |
| 878H | | Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> | 95.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES | |
| | | <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> | |
| 873F | | Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> | 521.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> | | | |
| 873V | | Light Package - Premium <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P) All lights are LED lights.</i> | 4,136.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873N | | 2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 873O | | 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> | 517.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> | 229.00 |
| 8728 | | Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i> | 235.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i> | 92.00 |
| 832C | | Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV | 103.00 |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 413.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3 | 140.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> | 68.00 |

FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8381 | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating | 8,575.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 8404 | | 1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch | 866.00 |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> | 430.00 |
| 832R | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 1,170.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 88.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket - Rear | 40.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8925 | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | | | |
| 8927 | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 7,839.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Ag Management Solutions | |
| BL15231 | | ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i> | 33.00 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL151224 | | Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder | 50.60 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15295 | | JD-Logo for Rear Window | 23.10 |
| BL16112 | | Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side | 211.20 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| RE343680 | | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 55.81 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i> | 194.70 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i> | 183.70 |
| BL15288 | | Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i> | 630.30 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Start Package | 594.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| AL203919 | | 3-Terminal Socket For SAE | 91.30 |
| AL174215 | | Multi Socket Strip Right Door | 88.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL16220 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 770.00 |
| BL16219 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) | 696.30 |
| BL16222 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 931.70 |
| BL16221 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) | 795.30 |
| BL16226 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,123.10 |
| BL16225 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) | 1,023.00 |
| BL16227 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16228 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,290.30 |
| BL16231 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 290.07 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i> | 5,826.33 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15407 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 260.70 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15200 | | Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights | 192.50 |
| AL201586 | | Extremity Light Prep NA | 1,159.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AL158986 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 775.91 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BL15158 | | Bracket for Monitor | 177.10 |
| AL157620 | | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 427.90 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i> | 400.40 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,434.40 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15293 | | Rear Fender Extension 100X20 | 226.60 |
| AL174767 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 213.40 |
| BL15292 | | Rear Fender Extension 110X15 | 226.60 |
| AL174769 | | Rear Fender Extension 190X20 | 236.50 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL180494 | | PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i> | 108.90 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats | 169.40 |
| AL173570 | | Suspension For Instructional Seat | 283.80 |
| AL173569 | | Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt | 691.90 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15217 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L | 585.20 |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i> | 631.40 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l | Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual |
| Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock | |
| Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting | |
| Differentials & Axles (check code selection) | |
| Wheels & Tires (check code selection) | |
| Electronics & Lights | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4224L | | 6110M Open operator station Tractor | 91,009.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,873.00 |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 3,318.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> | 4,725.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails,</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,</i> <i>Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | 682.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD Front Axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5161 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i> <i>R1/RIW profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> | -1,256.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW)</i> | -212.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> | | | |
| <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> | | | |
| <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | | | |
| <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | | | |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Fireston.</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear wheels size 420/85R38 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> | 2,468.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | | | |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | 844.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999) Available in Nokian only.</i> | 3,784.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------|
| 6100 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone.</i> | -3,208.00 |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045). Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,610.00 |
| 6123 | | Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,680.00 |
| 6141 | | Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). Only with 2WD axle. 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i> | -3,412.00 |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,864.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6180 | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i> | -904.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i> | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 102.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>(420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. | 802.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 Available in Mitas. | 1,772.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only. | -126.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). | 1,562.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4200 | | No Center Link | -971.00 |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 Comes with category 2 ball. | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball. | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft | -3,041.00 |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 Category 3N. | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement. | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides Left-hand and right-hand. | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3810 | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i> | -854.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i> <i>In base.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i> <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 1,075.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 8330 | | Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> | 1,425.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i> | |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package</i> <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 124.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i> | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i> | 212.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>Right Side ROPS mounted One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> | 126.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i> | 674.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i> | 413.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> | 662.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,427.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 8925 | | <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> | 2,816.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p> | 6,651.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | <p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p> | 88.00 |
| 878I | | <p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i> <i>Fender mounted.</i></p> | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | <p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> <i>RAL2011</i></p> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Air Trailer Brake | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 635.80 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| AL213767 | | Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 594.00 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL179161 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2 | 117.70 |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 503.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15771 | | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 19.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15655 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15656 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15658 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15646 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 721.60 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle | 1,630.20 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15650 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 927.30 |
| BL15649 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 673.20 |
| BL15652 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 957.00 |
| BL15651 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 688.60 |
| BL15654 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 973.50 |
| BL15653 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 695.20 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 192.50 |
| AL180215 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 754.60 |
| BL15206 | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157299 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg | 457.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15550 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 265.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| AL80849 | | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 336.60 |
| AL82925 | | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 407.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BL15684 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15685 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15438 | | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 292.60 |
| BL15686 | | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 366.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL178998 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 268.40 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL179972 | | 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 247.50 |
| BL15257 | | Hood Corner Work Lights | 510.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| BL15610 | | Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm) | 943.80 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| BL15682 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| BL15683 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| BL15634 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| BL15635 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 2,066.90 |
| BL15726 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15674 | | Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 174.90 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15006 | | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 91.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| BL15279 | | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 975.70 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15740 | | External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15739 | | Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 295.90 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 721.60 |
| AL156779 | | Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 590.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 228.80 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL158728 | | Backup alarm | 631.40 |
| BL15706 | | Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 410.30 |
| BL15707 | | Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 410.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15702 | | Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 107.80 |
| BL15709 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 507.10 |
| BL15708 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 922.90 |
| BL15622 | | Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15625 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15623 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15624 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15710 | | Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15711 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15712 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15714 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| BL15715 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 155.10 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 167.20 |
| | | Weights | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 227.87 |
| | | Wheel Weights | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) | 246.40 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| | BL15934 | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4294L | | 6120M Open operator station Tractor | 96,992.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

TRANSMISSION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1424 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,873.00 |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 3,318.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> | 4,725.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-83 731.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Seat MSG-85 731. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | 682.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6022 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5161 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -1,256.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)</i> | -212.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> | | | |
| <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> | | | |
| <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | | | |
| <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | | | |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,468.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> | | | |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | 844.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i> | 3,784.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------|
| 6100 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -3,208.00 |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,610.00 |
| 6123 | | Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,680.00 |
| 6141 | | Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only. Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).</i> | -3,412.00 |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,864.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6180 | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 Available in Firestone, Michelin. | -904.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85. | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone. | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. | 102.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone. | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> | 802.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,772.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -126.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4200 | | No Center Link | -971.00 |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft | -3,041.00 |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i> | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3810 | | REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i> | -854.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>In base.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i> | 1,075.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 8330 | | Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> | 1,425.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i> | |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package</i> <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 124.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i> | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i> | 212.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>Right Side ROPS mounted One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> | 126.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121). Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | 674.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i> | 278.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i> | 413.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 662.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control. Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> | 3,427.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 8925 | | <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> | 2,816.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> | 6,651.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | <p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p> | 88.00 |
| 878I | | <p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i> <i>Fender mounted.</i></p> | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | <p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> <i>RAL2011</i></p> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Air Trailer Brake | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 635.80 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| AL213767 | | Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 594.00 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL179161 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2 | 117.70 |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 503.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15771 | | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 19.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15655 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15656 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15658 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15646 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 721.60 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle | 1,630.20 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15650 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 927.30 |
| BL15649 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 673.20 |
| BL15652 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 957.00 |
| BL15651 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 688.60 |
| BL15654 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 973.50 |
| BL15653 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 695.20 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 192.50 |
| AL180215 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 754.60 |
| BL15206 | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157299 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg | 457.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15550 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 265.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| AL80849 | | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 336.60 |
| AL82925 | | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 407.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BL15684 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15685 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15438 | | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 292.60 |
| BL15686 | | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 366.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL178998 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 268.40 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL179972 | | 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 247.50 |
| BL15257 | | Hood Corner Work Lights | 510.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| BL15610 | | Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm) | 943.80 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| BL15682 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| BL15683 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| BL15634 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| BL15635 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 2,066.90 |
| BL15726 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15674 | | Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 174.90 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15006 | | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 91.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| BL15279 | | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 975.70 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15740 | | External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 77.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15739 | | Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 295.90 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 721.60 |
| AL156779 | | Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 590.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 228.80 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL158728 | | Backup alarm | 631.40 |
| BL15706 | | Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 410.30 |
| BL15707 | | Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 410.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15702 | | Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 107.80 |
| BL15709 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 507.10 |
| BL15708 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 922.90 |
| BL15622 | | Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15625 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15623 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15624 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15710 | | Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15711 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15712 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15714 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| BL15715 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 155.10 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 167.20 |
| | | Weights | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 227.87 |
| | | Wheel Weights | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) | 246.40 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| | BL15934 | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 00R4L | | 6130M Open operator station Tractor | 103,021.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

TRANSMISSION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1424 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,873.00 |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 3,318.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> | 4,725.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-83 731.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-85 731.</i> | 682.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6022 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5161 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i> | -1,256.00 |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | -300.00 |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | -212.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85 Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5208 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> | 376.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i> | 634.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | 676.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> | 2,148.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,468.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> | | | |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. | 844.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Available in Nokian only. | 1,360.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile Available in Nokian only. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999) Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. | 3,784.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------|
| 6100 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 Available in Firestone. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle. | -3,208.00 |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045). | -2,610.00 |
| 6123 | | Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. | -2,680.00 |
| 6141 | | Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only. Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. | -3,412.00 |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias | -2,864.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6180 | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 Available in Firestone, Michelin. | -904.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. | -790.00 |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg Available in Mitas or Firestone. | -154.00 |
| 6211 | | Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. | 2.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. | -216.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone. | 220.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. | 102.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> | 362.00 |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | 802.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | 1,772.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -126.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,562.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4200 | | No Center Link | -971.00 |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft | -3,041.00 |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i> | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>In base. PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 1,075.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 8330 | | Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep Not with RH door Not with RH outer mirror Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261) Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843) Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756) Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> | 1,425.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i> | |
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i> | 23.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 124.00 |
| | | STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i> | 130.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i> | 212.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| 873R | | 1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i> | 126.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121). Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> | 674.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i> | 413.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 662.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8925 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions | 2,816.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891E | | Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i> | 88.00 |
| 8781 | | License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i> | 40.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Air Trailer Brake | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 635.80 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| AL213767 | | Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 594.00 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL179161 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2 | 117.70 |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 503.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15771 | | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 19.80 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15655 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15656 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15658 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15646 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 721.60 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle | 1,630.20 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15650 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 927.30 |
| BL15649 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 673.20 |
| BL15652 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 957.00 |
| BL15651 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 688.60 |
| BL15654 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 973.50 |
| BL15653 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 695.20 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 192.50 |
| AL180215 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 754.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157299 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 56.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg | 457.13 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| | BL15550 | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 265.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| | AL80849 | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 336.60 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 407.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 366.30 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 366.30 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 292.60 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 366.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 268.40 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | AL179972 | 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 510.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | BL15869 | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| | BL15611 | Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm) | 943.80 |
| | AL211572 | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | AL113087 | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| | BL15634 | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| | BL15635 | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 2,066.90 |
| | BL15726 | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 174.90 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 91.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| | BL15279 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 975.70 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| | BL15740 | External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 77.00 |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 427.90 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment | 721.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 228.80 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL158728 | | Backup alarm | 631.40 |
| BL15706 | | Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 410.30 |
| BL15707 | | Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 410.30 |
| BL15703 | | Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 107.80 |
| BL15709 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 507.10 |
| BL15708 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 922.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15622 | | Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15625 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15623 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15624 | | Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,613.70 |
| BL15710 | | Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15711 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15712 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15714 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| BL15715 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 155.10 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 167.20 |
| | | Weights | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| L28228 | | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 227.87 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Weights | |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) | 246.40 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| BL15934 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,767.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 00T4L | | 6145M Open operator station Tractor | 117,438.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

TRANSMISSION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1424 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | | | |
| <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i> | | | |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 1,873.00 |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 3,318.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 4,725.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails,</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,</i> <i>Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> | 682.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i> <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> | 2,897.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i> | -9,396.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6045 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i> | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 200.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5221 | | Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | -1,706.00 |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &</i> | -492.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Trelleborg</i> | | | |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 320.00 |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | -540.00 |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i> | 1,060.00 |
| 5250 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | -334.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85. Available in Firestone.</i> | -250.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -906.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -388.00 |
| 5254 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23. Available in Firestone.</i> | -410.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999) Available in Nokian only.</i> | 1,636.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6123 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -3,042.00 |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i> | -3,226.00 |
| 6220 | | For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | -362.00 |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -142.00 |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> | -260.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>(420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 10.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 440.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6250 | | Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 16.9R28 136A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. | 608.00 |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg. | 1,576.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone. | 274.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 Available in Firestone, Mitas. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. | 1,004.00 |
| 6267 | | Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only. | 704.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). | 1,200.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4200 | | No Center Link | -971.00 |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball. | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft | -3,041.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 Category 3N. | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement. | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4421 | | STABILIZER ...Continued... Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3232 | | Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i> | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | 1,861.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 1,075.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i> | 23.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 124.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> | | | |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights. Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i> | 130.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i> | 212.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i> | 126.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i> | 674.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i> | 278.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i> | 413.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> | 662.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8925 | | Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> | 2,816.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached</i> | 5,312.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | | | |
| <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> | | | |
| <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> | | | |
| 891F | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> | 6,651.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | <p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p> | 88.00 |
| 878I | | <p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i> <i>Fender mounted.</i></p> | 40.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | <p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p> | 1,656.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15680 | | <p>Air Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p> | 807.40 |
| BL15790 | | <p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i></p> | 635.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| AL213767 | | Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 594.00 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL179161 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2 | 117.70 |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Draft Link | |
| AL78129 | | Yoke For Draft Link Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 155.10 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 503.80 |
| | | Engine | |
| BL15689 | | Oil Lines, ICV | 366.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BL15655 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15656 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15658 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15646 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15770 | | Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders | 31.90 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15650 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 927.30 |
| BL15649 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 673.20 |
| BL15652 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 957.00 |
| BL15651 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 688.60 |
| BL15654 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 973.50 |
| BL15653 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 695.20 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 192.50 |
| AL180215 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 754.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg | 457.13 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15552 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 272.80 |
| AL82925 | | Hitch and Drawbar Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 407.00 |
| BL15438 | | Hydraulics Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 292.60 |
| AL178998 | | Lighting Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 268.40 |
| AL179972 | | Lighting 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 247.50 |
| BL15255 | | Hood Corner Work Lights | 510.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| BL15612 | | Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm) | 943.80 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| BL15682 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| BL15683 | | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15634 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| BL15635 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 2,066.90 |
| BL15687 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15688 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 366.30 |
| BL15726 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15674 | | Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 174.90 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15007 | | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 91.30 |
| AL180127 | | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 1,652.45 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| BL15279 | | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 975.70 |
| | | Power Beyond | |
| BL15740 | | External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 77.00 |
| BL15671 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15739 | | Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15892 | | Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| BL15893 | | Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 3,080.79 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 228.80 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL158728 | | Backup alarm | 631.40 |
| BL15706 | | Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 410.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15709 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 507.10 |
| BL15708 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 922.90 |
| BL15626 | | Creeper, Powrquad <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,029.60 |
| BL15710 | | Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15711 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15712 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15714 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| BL15715 | | Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 155.10 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 167.20 |
| | | Weights | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| L214824 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 963.86 |
| L28228 | | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 227.87 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Weights | |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) | 246.40 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| AL155035 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 4314L | | 6155M Open operator station Tractor | 130,017.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------|---------------|

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 60.00 |

TRANSMISSION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1424 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 3,318.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> | | | |
| 1445 | | PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 1,313.00 |
| 1446 | | PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> | 4,152.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-85 731.</i> | 682.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i> | -9,396.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i> | -613.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> | 185.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,400.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> | 250.00 |
| 5242 | | Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> | -290.00 |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i> | 1,310.00 |
| 5250 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | -84.00 |
| 5251 | | Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | | | |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -656.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -138.00 |
| 5254 | | Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23. Available in Firestone.</i> | -160.00 |
| 5277 | | Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only. Available in Firestone.</i> | 1,868.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|
| For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 6123 | | Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. Only for Region 4. Available in Firestone.</i> | -3,650.00 |
| 6151 | | Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i> | -3,834.00 |
| For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission | | | |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -598.00 |
| 6236 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -608.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6240 | | Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | -168.00 |
| 6250 | | Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 16.9R28 136A8 RIW <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone</i> | In Base Price |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 320/85R34 In. 133A8 RI Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -334.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> | 396.00 |
| 6267 | | Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 96.00 |
| 6272 | | Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,334.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft | -3,041.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar | -504.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. In base. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i> | 124.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 1,075.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> | 524.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> | 23.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 124.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable | 933.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8950 | | Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | BATTERY | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i> | 130.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i> | 212.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> <i>Right Side ROPS mounted</i> | 126.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i> | 413.00 |
| | | SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves</i> <i>(Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).</i> <i>Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 662.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> | 3,427.00 |
| 8925 | | <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> | 2,816.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891E | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p> | 5,312.00 |
| 891F | | <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> | 6,651.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | <p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p> | 88.00 |
| 878I | | <p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p> | 40.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> | 1,656.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Air Trailer Brake | | | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 635.80 |
| Cold Start Packages | | | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 905.30 |
| BL15431 | | Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| AL213767 | | Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 161.70 |
| Coupling Balls | | | |
| AL179161 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2 | 117.70 |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| Draft Link | | | |
| BL15140 | | Load Control Shaft Supports <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.</i> <i>Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| Drawbar | | | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 503.80 |
| Fenders | | | |
| BL15655 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWF Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15656 | | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 988.90 |
| BL15658 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15646 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 1,002.10 |
| BL15770 | | Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders | 31.90 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 946.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15650 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 927.30 |
| BL15649 | | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 673.20 |
| BL15652 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 957.00 |
| BL15651 | | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 688.60 |
| BL15654 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 973.50 |
| BL15653 | | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 695.20 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 192.50 |
| AL180215 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 754.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BL15206 | | NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO | 1,305.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg | 457.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15554 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank | 272.80 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BL15713 | | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15438 | | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 292.60 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL178998 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 268.40 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL179972 | | 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 247.50 |
| BL15255 | | Hood Corner Work Lights | 510.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| BL15613 | | Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm) | 943.80 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | AL113087 | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 464.20 |
| | BL15634 | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| | BL15635 | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 2,066.90 |
| | BL15726 | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 174.90 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | BL15007 | Miscellaneous Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 91.30 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 1,652.45 |
| | BL15279 | Operator Environment Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 975.70 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 77.00 |
| | BL15671 | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 427.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15739 | | Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 295.90 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15892 | | Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| BL15893 | | Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 3,080.79 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15737 | | ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 228.80 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15735 | | Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 297.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL158728 | | Backup alarm | 631.40 |
| BL15594 | | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,625.70 |
| BL15593 | | Creeper, Powrquad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i> | 1,613.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15710 | | Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15711 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| BL15712 | | Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 97.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 155.10 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 167.20 |
| | | Weights | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| L214824 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 963.86 |
| L28228 | | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 227.87 |
| | | Wheel Weights | |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) | 246.40 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheels And Tires | |
| AL155035 | | Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS: Open Center

20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge

Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator

MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 332TP | 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp) | 69,722.00 |
|-------|---|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0511 | | Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station - Flat Platform | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,774.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |

STABILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | No Added Cost |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 263.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -2,710.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -636.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 154.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 826.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5460 | | 300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i> | -92.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8734 | | Second Rear Work Light | 103.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| 8733 | | Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted | 263.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,069.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 5,217.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 647.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 54.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,614.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 628.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 284.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine | |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | | Engine | |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 36.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 651.20 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| BSJ10046 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 380.60 |
| BSJ10045 | | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 552.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10212 | | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 68.20 |
| BSJ10221 | | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,214.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| | | Lighting | |
| SJ291765 | | Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SU34006 | | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 57.15 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BSJ10026 | | Backup alarm kit | 81.40 |
| BSJ10218 | | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion | 1,855.70 |
| BSJ10219 | | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit | 1,490.50 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater | 235.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | SJ291758 | Front weight support bracket | 345.40 |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 199.10 |
| | AL113087 | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical draft sensing | 731.50 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for roll-guard | 1,653.30 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension | 227.70 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Weights | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer

Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|
| 333TP | | 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp) | 76,355.00 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0511 | | Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station - Flat Platform | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,774.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |

STABILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | No Added Cost |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 263.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -2,710.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -636.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 154.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 826.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5460 | | 300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i> | -92.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8734 | | Second Rear Work Light | 103.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| 8733 | | Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted | 263.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,069.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 5,217.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 647.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 54.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,614.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 628.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 284.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine | |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | | Engine | |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 36.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 651.20 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| BSJ10046 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 380.60 |
| BSJ10045 | | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 552.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10212 | | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 68.20 |
| BSJ10221 | | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,214.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| | | Lighting | |
| SJ291765 | | Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SU34006 | | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 57.15 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BSJ10026 | | Backup alarm kit | 81.40 |
| BSJ10218 | | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion | 1,855.70 |
| BSJ10219 | | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit | 1,490.50 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater | 235.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | SJ291758 | Front weight support bracket | 345.40 |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 199.10 |
| | AL113087 | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical draft sensing | 731.50 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for roll-guard | 1,653.30 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension | 227.70 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Weights | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar;

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 332RP | | 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp) | 79,960.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 943.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,774.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | No Added Cost |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 407.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 263.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -2,710.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -636.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 154.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 826.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5460 | | 300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i> | -92.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i> | 615.00 |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 240.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,069.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 5,217.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 647.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 54.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,614.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 628.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 284.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BLV10120 | Backup Alarm Beacon light kit | 244.20 |
| | RE227949 | Engine Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine | |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 36.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 651.20 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| BSJ10046 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 380.60 |
| BSJ10045 | | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 552.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10212 | | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 68.20 |
| BSJ10221 | | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,214.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 156.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SU34006 | | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 57.15 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BSJ10026 | | Backup alarm kit | 81.40 |
| BSJ10218 | | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion | 1,855.70 |
| BSJ10219 | | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit | 1,490.50 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater | 235.40 |
| SJ291758 | | Front weight support bracket | 345.40 |
| BSJ10042 | | Hammerstrap | 199.10 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| BSJ10047 | | Mechanical draft sensing | 731.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 206.80 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 481.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for roll-guard | 1,653.30 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 942.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension | 227.70 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 148.50 |
| | | Weights | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1
01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R

EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 1
8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 333RP | | BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp) | 86,592.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 943.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,774.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | | | |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | No Added Cost |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 263.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -2,710.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -636.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 154.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial | 826.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | | | |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 442.00 |
| 5460 | | 300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i> | -92.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i> | 615.00 |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 240.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,069.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 5,217.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 647.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 54.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,614.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 628.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 284.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit | 244.20 |
| | | Engine | |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | | Engine | |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 36.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 651.20 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| BSJ10046 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 380.60 |
| BSJ10045 | | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 552.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10212 | | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 68.20 |
| BSJ10221 | | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,214.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 156.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SU34006 | | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 57.15 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BSJ10026 | | Backup alarm kit | 81.40 |
| BSJ10218 | | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion | 1,855.70 |
| BSJ10219 | | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit | 1,490.50 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater | 235.40 |
| SJ291758 | | Front weight support bracket | 345.40 |
| BSJ10042 | | Hammerstrap | 199.10 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| BSJ10047 | | Mechanical draft sensing | 731.50 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 206.80 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| RE321102 | | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 481.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| AR201256 | | Canopy for roll-guard | 1,653.30 |
| | | Radio | |
| SJ10170 | | Antenna | 31.30 |
| RE321109 | | Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 942.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension | 227.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 148.50 |
| | | Weights | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line
4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common
Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
SpeedometerHour Meter

Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls,
RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Control Power
Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic
MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 334RP | | 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp) | 93,266.00 |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 943.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> | 407.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | | | |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | No Added Cost |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 407.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 263.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i> | -636.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 154.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 826.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 442.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5460 | | 300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i> | -92.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i> | 615.00 |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 599.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 240.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,069.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 5,217.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 647.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 54.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,614.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 628.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 284.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights | 617.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | | | |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit | 244.20 |
| | | Engine | |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | | Engine | |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 36.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 651.20 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 134.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar | |
| BSJ10046 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 380.60 |
| BSJ10045 | | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 552.20 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10212 | | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 68.20 |
| BSJ10221 | | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,214.30 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 156.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SU34006 | | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 57.15 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup alarm kit | 81.40 |
| | BSJ10218 | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion | 1,855.70 |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit | 1,490.50 |
| | RE199488 | Engine Manifold Heater | 235.40 |
| | SJ291758 | Front weight support bracket | 345.40 |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 199.10 |
| | AL113087 | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical draft sensing | 731.50 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 206.80 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator Environment | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 481.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for roll-guard | 1,653.30 |
| | | Radio | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 31.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 942.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension | 227.70 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| | | Vandal Protection | |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 148.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 4419L | | 6110R Tractor | 119,562.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | In Base Price |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1462 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 5,069.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,771.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 10,726.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | 344.00 |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 963.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,122.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | 6,020.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | 185.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 88.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -56.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i> | 300.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 934.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 976.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 742.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 1,956.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 2,768.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 2,448.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian TRI2.</i> <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 4,084.00 |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | 1,144.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,542.00 |
| 539B | | Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,504.00 |
| 539C | | Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,028.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 639C | | Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,226.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | 636.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | 724.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels 320/85R28 | 574.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW (Michelin)</i> | 790.00 |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels 420/70R24 | 1,010.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,722.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels 340/85R28 | 892.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels 420/85R24 | 1,162.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels 480/70R24 | 1,168.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels 540/65R24 | 1,776.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 2,352.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 664.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 2,562.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | -2,074.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 | No Added Cost |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i> | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | | | |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Requires R&P axle. Electrically shiftable</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 1,355.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 2,799.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 3,780.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 4,760.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> | 4,618.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> | | | |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i> | 3,750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | | | |
| 186S | | <p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink | In Base Price |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i> | 524.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 933.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i> <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i> <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> | | | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> | 923.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | |
| 8728 | | LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i> | 235.00 |
| 8747 | | BATTERY Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |
| 8743 | | ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| 8465 | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| 8437 | | DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 8457 | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).</i> | 742.00 |
| 8410 | | FRONT HITCH Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i> | 7,015.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i> | 8,575.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing. Heavy duty bearing support.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8803 | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 8811 | | <p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,200.00 |
| | | AUTOMATION | |
| 8060 | | <p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | <p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p> | 640.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8924 | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> | 4,713.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891E | | <p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i></p> | 5,312.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Gear shifting included in base Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8905 | | Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> | 230.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | 88.00 |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Automation | |
| BL15374 | | ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| BL15042 | | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |
| AL174265 | | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15617 | | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> | 905.30 |
| | BL15429 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16188 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors | 447.70 |
| | BL16194 | Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 | 447.70 |
| | BL15538 | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Display | |
| | BL15157 | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| | BL15586 | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Dropdown | 503.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| | BL15805 | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector | 233.20 |
| | BL15993 | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details. | 20.90 |
| | BL15389 | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |
| | BL15391 | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL16174 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 802.07 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15202 | | Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i> | 1,630.20 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i> <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i> <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15945 | | Front Loader Preparation EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL16173 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 432.30 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15998 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 636.90 |
| AL157299 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| BL15550 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| AL156779 | | Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 590.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15017 | | Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15506 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) | |
| BL15963 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237 | 74.80 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | | Stabilizer | |
| | AL206324 | Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot | 763.40 |
| | BL15582 | Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,414.50 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | AL174225 | Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 08G9L | | 6120R Tractor | 126,472.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | In Base Price |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1462 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle). Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 5,069.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,771.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 10,726.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> | No Added Cost |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor
Continued**

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | 344.00 |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 963.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,122.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | 6,020.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | 185.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 88.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -56.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i> | 300.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 934.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 976.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 742.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 1,956.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 2,768.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 2,448.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian TRI2.</i> <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 4,084.00 |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | 1,144.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> | 1,542.00 |
| 539B | | Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,504.00 |
| 539C | | Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,028.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 639C | | Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,226.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | 636.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | 724.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels 320/85R28 | 574.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 790.00 |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels 420/70R24 | 1,010.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,722.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels 340/85R28 | 892.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels 420/85R24 | 1,162.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels 480/70R24 | 1,168.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels 540/65R24 | 1,776.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 2,352.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 664.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 2,562.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | -2,074.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 | No Added Cost |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i> | | | |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Requires R&P axle. Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i> | 1,355.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i> | 2,799.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 3,780.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 4,760.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> | 4,618.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> | | | |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i> | 3,750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> | | | |
| <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| 186S | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | | | |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink | In Base Price |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i> | 524.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 933.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i> | 377.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> | | | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> | 923.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | |
| 8728 | | LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i> | 235.00 |
| 8747 | | BATTERY Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |
| 8743 | | ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| 8465 | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| 8437 | | DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 8457 | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).</i> | 742.00 |
| 8410 | | FRONT HITCH Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.</i> | 7,015.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i> | 8,575.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8803 | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 8811 | | <p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,200.00 |
| | | AUTOMATION | |
| 8060 | | <p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | <p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p> | 640.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8924 | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> | 4,713.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891E | | <p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i></p> | 5,312.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> | | | |
| 891F | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Gear shifting included in base</p> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</p> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</p> | 7,839.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8905 | | <p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</p> | 230.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special painting - industrial yellow No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</p> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | <p>Special painting - municipality orange RAL2011.</p> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | 88.00 |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Automation | |
| BL15374 | | ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| BL15042 | | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |
| AL174265 | | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15617 | | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> | 905.30 |
| | BL15429 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16188 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16193 | | Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors | 447.70 |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 | 447.70 |
| BL15538 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown | 503.80 |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector | 233.20 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details. | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL16174 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 802.07 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15202 | | Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i> | 1,630.20 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i> <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i> <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15945 | | Front Loader Preparation EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL16173 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 432.30 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15998 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 636.90 |
| AL157299 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| BL15550 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| AL156779 | | Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 590.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15017 | | Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15506 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) | |
| BL15963 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237 | 74.80 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | | Stabilizer | |
| | AL206324 | Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot | 763.40 |
| | BL15582 | Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,414.50 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| | | Transmission | |
| | AL174225 | Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 00Z9L | | 6130R Tractor | 133,377.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | In Base Price |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1462 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | 24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 5,069.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,771.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 10,726.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | 344.00 |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 963.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged-Type Rear Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i> | 2,670.00 |
| 5042 | | R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i> | 2,335.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6022 | | 2WD front axle | -9,122.00 |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | 6,020.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | 185.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5180 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> | 88.00 |
| 5202 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -56.00 |
| 5212 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i> | 300.00 |
| 5214 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 5215 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 934.00 |
| 5220 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 976.00 |
| 5221 | | Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 742.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5222 | | Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 1,956.00 |
| 5232 | | Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i> | 2,768.00 |
| 5233 | | Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 5234 | | Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> | 2,448.00 |
| 5237 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2.</i> | 4,084.00 |
| 5245 | | Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | 1,144.00 |
| 5252 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> | 1,542.00 |
| 539B | | Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,504.00 |
| 539C | | Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,028.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 639C | | Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 1,226.00 |
| 6200 | | Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i> | 636.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | 724.00 |
| 6215 | | Front Wheels 320/85R28 | 574.00 |
| 6220 | | Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW (Michelin)</i> | 790.00 |
| 6221 | | Front Wheels 420/70R24 | 1,010.00 |
| 6225 | | Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 1,722.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6230 | | Front Wheels 340/85R28 | 892.00 |
| 6232 | | Front Wheels 420/85R24 | 1,162.00 |
| 6233 | | Front Wheels 480/70R24 | 1,168.00 |
| 6234 | | Front Wheels 540/65R24 | 1,776.00 |
| 6237 | | Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | 2,352.00 |
| 6280 | | Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 664.00 |
| 6258 | | Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| 6275 | | Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i> | 2,562.00 |
| 6151 | | For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD). Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> | -2,074.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 | No Added Cost |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/2. Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | 651.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i> | 651.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | | | |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Requires R&P axle. Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i> | 1,355.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 2,799.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 3,780.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i> | 4,760.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> | 4,618.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> | | | |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> | 3,750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i></p> <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | | | |
| 186S | | <p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | | | |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1885 | | Less JDLink | In Base Price |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i> | 524.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 141.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 933.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i> | 377.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> | | | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> | 923.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | |
| 8728 | | LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i> | 235.00 |
| 8747 | | BATTERY Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |
| 8743 | | ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| 8465 | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| 8437 | | DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 8457 | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> | 742.00 |
| 8410 | | FRONT HITCH Economy Front Hitch <i>Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 7,015.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i> | 8,575.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing. Heavy duty bearing support.</i> | 330.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8803 | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 8811 | | <p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,200.00 |
| | | AUTOMATION | |
| 8060 | | <p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | <p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p> | 640.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | |
| 8924 | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> | 4,713.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891E | | <p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i></p> | 5,312.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> | | | |
| <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | | | |
| 891F | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting included in base</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> | 7,839.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8905 | | <p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i></p> <p><i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i></p> <p><i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p> | 230.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | <p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | 88.00 |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |
| AL174265 | | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15617 | | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15427 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> | 905.30 |
| | BL15429 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15431 | Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16188 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16193 | | Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors | 447.70 |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 | 447.70 |
| BL15538 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Dropdown | 503.80 |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector | 233.20 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details. | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL16174 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 802.07 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15202 | | Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i> | 1,630.20 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i> <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i> <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15945 | | Front Loader Preparation EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL16173 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i> <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 432.30 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15998 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 636.90 |
| AL157299 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| BL15550 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| BL15549 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 265.10 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| AL156777 | | Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 756.80 |
| AL156776 | | Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 721.60 |
| AL156779 | | Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i> | 590.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15017 | | Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15134 | | Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type | 1,136.30 |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15506 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) | |
| BL15963 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237 | 74.80 |
| BL15563 | | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15564 | | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| AL206324 | | Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot | 763.40 |
| BL15582 | | Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,414.50 |
| AL117961 | | Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| AL155035 | | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 01B9L | | 6145R Tractor | 161,542.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1461 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1530 | | 24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) | 7,181.00 |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> | |
| 2063 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 5,069.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | 6,771.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2067 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> | 10,726.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | | | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i> | In Base Price |
| 5051 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 560.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | 6,020.00 |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 1,576.00 |
| 5303 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 149A8</i> | -1,732.00 |
| 5311 | | Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8 Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> | -562.00 |
| 5313 | | Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial <i>151A8 Available in Firestone only.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5315 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. 148A8</i> | 598.00 |
| 5316 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) 151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), Michelin (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Mitas (RIW).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5318 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial <i>(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) 155A8</i> | -90.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | | | |
| 5320 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) | 264.00 |
| 5323 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,740.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i> 147A8 | 128.00 |
| 5602 | | Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 142A8 | 6,420.00 |
| 5603 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 147A8 | 8,008.00 |
| 5604 | | Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 7,964.00 |
| 5605 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.</i> 149A8 | 3,972.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6250 | | Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> | 588.00 |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i> | 1,556.00 |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700. | 946.00 |
| 639A | | Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | 380.00 |
| 639D | | Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | -448.00 |
| 6370 | | Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1W 133A8 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -338.00 |
| 6376 | | Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W 135A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6379 | | Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | 584.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 136A8 | | | |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> 133A8 | 254.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Requires R&P axle.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i> | In Base Price |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | 1,118.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 2,716.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. | 3,694.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. | 4,676.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket. | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor | 4,618.00 |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation. | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor. | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor. | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,750.00 |
| 186S | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 5,250.00 |

RECEIVER

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes</i> | 1,433.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>without safety-flap. Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> | | | |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> | 620.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | | | |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 967.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | | | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,587.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8980 | | <p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p> | 1,587.00 |
| | | <p>LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p> | |
| 873A | | <p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | <p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | <p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 923.00 |
| 8747 | | <p>BATTERY Battery 12V / 174A</p> | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | BATTERY ...Continued... | |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 7,015.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain. Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i> | 8,575.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Gear shifting included in base Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | |
| 8905 | | Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> | 230.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8031 | | SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8002 | | MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15617 | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL16189 | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15537 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| RE63147 | | Drawbar Dropdown | 334.40 |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL15842 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| BL15107 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15201 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| AL206240 | | Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i> | 1,630.20 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>USA/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i> <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Front Loader Preparation | |
| BL15945 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15994 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15589 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 392.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 3,578.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15554 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15553 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 309.10 |
| | | Heater And Air Conditioning | |
| AL208648 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Separate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15804 | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | BRE10147 | Operator's Station CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | BL15085 | Pick-up Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | BL15387 | Radio Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| | BL15388 | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | BL15128 | Rear Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| | BL15127 | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | BRE10326 | Rear Hitch Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | BL15052 | Rear Hitch Equipment Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL81619 | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | AL205883 | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| | BL15909 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | BL15894 | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| | BL15037 | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| | BL15038 | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| | BL15727 | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| | BL15954 | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| | BL15955 | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| | BL15956 | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BL15504 | | Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission | 782.10 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) | |
| BL15963 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |
| BL15967 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,502.60 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i> | 74.80 |
| BL15563 | | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15564 | | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| AL151119 | | Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| AL155035 | | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 08K9L | | 6155R Tractor | 169,219.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1461 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1530 | | 24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) | 7,181.00 |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> | |
| 2063 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 5,069.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | 6,771.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2067 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> | 10,726.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i> | In Base Price |
| 5051 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i> | 560.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | 6,020.00 |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-Position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5244 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 1,576.00 |
| 5311 | | Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8 Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> | -562.00 |
| 5313 | | Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial <i>151A8 Available in Firestone only.</i> | 210.00 |
| 5315 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial <i>148A8 Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 598.00 |
| 5316 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W). 151A8 (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5318 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial <i>155A8 Available in Firestone only. (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)</i> | -90.00 |
| 5320 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial <i>148A8</i> | 264.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial)</i> | | | |
| <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | | | |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 2,238.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>149A8</i> | 12,020.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 644.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,832.00 |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i> <i>158A8</i> | 818.00 |
| 5503 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> | 9,180.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> | 838.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 9,220.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 4,036.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 15,616.00 |
| 5110 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> | 5,424.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i> | 18,392.00 |
| 5323 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>148A8</i> | 8,740.00 |
| 5253 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>147A8</i> | 128.00 |
| 5602 | | Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 6,420.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>142A8</i> | | | |
| 5603 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,008.00 |
| 5604 | | Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>151A8</i> | 7,964.00 |
| 5606 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (RIW).</i> | 7,544.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6250 | | Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> | 588.00 |
| 6252 | | Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i> | 1,556.00 |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700.</i> | 946.00 |
| 639A | | Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i> | 380.00 |
| 6376 | | Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W <i>135A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (RIW).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6379 | | Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>136A8</i> | 584.00 |
| 6107 | | Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> <i>137A8</i> | 540.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 1,474.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,022.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>152A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 662.00 |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>154A8</i> | 3,542.00 |
| 6257 | | Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 <i>133A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> | 254.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 966.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Requires R&P axle.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 30 GPM <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | In Base Price |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM | 1,118.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 2,716.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. | 3,694.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series | 4,676.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket. | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor | 4,618.00 |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation. | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor. | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor. | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,750.00 |
| 186S | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i> | 1,433.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> | | | |
| <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i> | | | |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with</i> | 620.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | | | |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 967.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | | | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i> | 1,587.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i> | | | |
| <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> | | | |
| <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> | | | |
| <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> | | | |
| <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i> | | | |
| <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> | | | |
| <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> | | | |
| <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i> | | | |
| <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i> | | | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 923.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |
| ALTERNATOR | | | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i> | 7,015.00 |
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i> | 8,575.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | |
| 8905 | | Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> | 230.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8031 | | SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8002 | | MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15617 | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL16189 | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15537 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| RE63147 | | Drawbar Dropdown | 334.40 |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL15842 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| BL15107 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15201 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> - Only for R series loaders 643 NSL. - Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor. - Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console. <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> - Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT) - Dynamic Weighing System <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15945 | | Front Loader Preparation EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15994 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> - <i>Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> - <i>Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> - <i>Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15589 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 392.70 |
| | | Front Weights | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15554 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15553 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 309.10 |
| | | Heater And Air Conditioning | |
| AL208648 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i> | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | | Rear Axle | |
| BL15128 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15127 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15017 | | Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| AL204297 | | Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency</i> <i>for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| BL15504 | | Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i> | 782.10 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| BL15963 | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |
| BL15967 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,502.60 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i> | 74.80 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| | AL174225 | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| | AL155035 | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator

Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 08X9L | | BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6155RH Tractor | 179,401.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| SHIPPING PREPARATION | | | |
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | | | |
| <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | | | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 5,069.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | <p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | <p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | <p>Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | <p>Standard Radio Package</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | <p>Premium Radio Package</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5028 | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5301 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. 141A8</i> | In Base Price |
| 5302 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. 147A8</i> | 1,126.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6389 | | Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 <i>148A8 Available in Goodyear.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6390 | | Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear</i> | -966.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i> | In Base Price |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | 1,118.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | 814.00 |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality</i> <i>for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DISPLAY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>for more information.</i> | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i> | 671.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i> | 501.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System | 470.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i> | 377.00 |
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | | | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| LIGHTING PACKAGES | | | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 923.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BATTERY | | | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |
| ALTERNATOR | | | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 8320 | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.</i> <i>Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |
| AL174265 | | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| BL16005 | | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| BL15617 | | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| BL16101 | | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| BL15141 | | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| AL205891 | | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15028 | | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| BL15029 | | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| AL205893 | | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| AL205892 | | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| BL15382 | | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| BL16189 | | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| BL16190 | | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| BL16191 | | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| BL16192 | | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| BL16193 | | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15537 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| RE63147 | | Drawbar Dropdown | 334.40 |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> | 20.90 |
| | | <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> | |
| | | <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> | |
| | | <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm</i> <i>1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>Order Console Seperate:</i> <i>1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BL15842 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15201 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BL15900 | | Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| | | Front Loader Equipment | |
| BL16237 | | Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |
| BL16082 | | Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i> <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i> | 134.20 |
| | | Front Loader Preparation | |
| BL15945 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15949 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15950 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15994 | | Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 134.20 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> | 2,036.10 |
| BL15589 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i> | 392.70 |
| AL157298 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BL15554 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15553 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 309.10 |
| | | Heater And Air Conditioning | |
| AL208648 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i> | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15017 | | Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i> | 629.20 |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| AL81619 | | Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope) | 69.30 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| AL204297 | | Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency</i> <i>for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| BL15504 | | Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i> | 782.10 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| BL15963 | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |
| BL15967 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,502.60 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i> | 74.80 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy | 374.00 |
| | AL174225 | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| | AL155035 | Wheels And Tires Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i> | 707.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Rear Fender Extensions
Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 08L9L | | 6175R Tractor | 185,249.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1461 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1530 | | 24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) | 7,181.00 |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> | |
| 2063 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 5,069.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | 6,771.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2067 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> | 10,726.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | | | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> | 560.00 |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i> | 828.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | 6,020.00 |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5247 | | Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,730.00 |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,386.00 |
| 5290 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> | 1,368.00 |
| 5291 | | Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,498.00 |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,420.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 11,202.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 151A8 | -174.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,014.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | 151A8 | |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i> 158A8 | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> 158A8 | 8,362.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8 | 20.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> 157A8 | 8,402.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> 160A8 | 3,218.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8 | 14,798.00 |
| 5110 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> | 4,606.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i> 166A8 | 17,574.00 |
| 5102 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8 | 470.00 |
| 5502 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8 | 11,342.00 |
| 5600 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8 | 12,014.00 |
| 5201 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i> 159A8 | 1,774.00 |
| 5601 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> 159A8 | 11,910.00 |
| 5204 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 158A8 | 1,752.00 |
| 5206 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 | 5,092.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5225 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,826.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700. | 604.00 |
| 6107 | | Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> | 198.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 1,132.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 780.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 152A8 | 320.00 |
| 6105 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i> | In Base Price |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> 154A8 | 3,200.00 |
| 6203 | | Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 1,358.00 |
| 6204 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> 143A8 | 1,280.00 |
| 6246 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear</i> 155A8 | 1,128.00 |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 624.00 |
| 6207 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 1,390.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Requires R&P axle.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | No Added Cost |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> | 3,694.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> | 4,676.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1834 | | GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i> | 4,618.00 |

PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |

DISPLAY

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i> | | | |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,750.00 |
| 186S | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 967.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i> | 1,587.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8980 | | <p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p> | 1,587.00 |
| | | <p>LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p> | |
| 873A | | <p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | <p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | <p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 923.00 |
| | | <p>BATTERY</p> | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | BATTERY ...Continued... | |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i> | 7,015.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain. Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i> | 8,575.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <p>valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p> | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 891F | | <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Gear shifting included in base</p> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> | 7,839.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8905 | | <p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</p> | 230.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | <p>Special painting - industrial yellow No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</p> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8031 | | SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8002 | | MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15617 | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL16189 | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15536 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| AL208070 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3 | 377.30 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15402 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 77.00 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BL15383 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BL15900 | | Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| | | Front Loader Equipment | |
| BL16237 | | Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Preparation | |
| BL15945 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15942 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15943 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15460 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15461 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i> | 2,036.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15527 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i> | 313.50 |
| AL157298 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| BL15407 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 260.70 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| BL15879 | | Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i> | 257.40 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15503 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| BL15963 | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237 | 74.80 |
| BL15455 | | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15454 | | M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15091 | | Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i> | 745.80 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| BL15076 | | Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i> | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Rear Fender Extensions

Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 08N9L | | 6195R Tractor | 195,477.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1461 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1530 | | 24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) | 7,181.00 |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> | |
| 2063 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 5,069.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | 6,771.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2067 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> | 10,726.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | | | |
| 2089 | | <p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p> | 15,861.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | <p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | <p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | <p>Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i></p> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> | 560.00 |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> | 828.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | 6,020.00 |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5247 | | Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,730.00 |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,386.00 |
| 5290 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> | 1,368.00 |
| 5291 | | Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,498.00 |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8 | 1,420.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8 | 11,202.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -174.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,014.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | 151A8 | |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> 158A8 | 8,362.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> | 20.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 8,402.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,218.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8 | 14,798.00 |
| 5110 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> | 4,606.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i> 166A8 | 17,574.00 |
| 5102 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 470.00 |
| 5502 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8 | 11,342.00 |
| 5600 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8 | 12,014.00 |
| 5201 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i> 159A8 | 1,774.00 |
| 5601 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> | 11,910.00 |
| 5204 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 158A8 | 1,752.00 |
| 5206 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 | 5,092.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5225 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,826.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700. | 604.00 |
| 6107 | | Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> 137A8 | 198.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 1,132.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 780.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 320.00 |
| 6105 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i> | In Base Price |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> 154A8 | 3,200.00 |
| 6203 | | Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 147A8 | 1,358.00 |
| 6204 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> 143A8 | 1,280.00 |
| 6246 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i> | 1,128.00 |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 624.00 |
| 6207 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 1,390.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Requires R&P axle.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | No Added Cost |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 3,694.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> | 4,676.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1834 | | GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i> | 4,618.00 |

PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |

DISPLAY

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> | 3,750.00 |
| <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| 186S | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i> | 5,250.00 |
| <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> | | | |
| <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i> <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 967.00 |

FRONT WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,587.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8980 | | <p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p> | 1,587.00 |
| | | <p>LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p> | |
| 873A | | <p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | <p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | <p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 923.00 |
| 8747 | | <p>BATTERY Battery 12V / 174A</p> | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | BATTERY ...Continued... | |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 7,015.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i> | 8,575.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | |
| 8905 | | Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i> | 230.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8031 | | SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8002 | | MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15617 | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL16189 | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15536 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| AL208070 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3 | 377.30 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15402 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 77.00 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| BL15383 | | Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| BL15107 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| BL15125 | | Front Fenders Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| BL15900 | | Front Hitch Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| BL16237 | | Front Loader Equipment Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Preparation | |
| BL15945 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15942 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15943 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15460 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15461 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i> | 2,036.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15527 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i> | 313.50 |
| AL157298 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| BL15407 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 260.70 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| BL15879 | | Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i> | 257.40 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15503 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| BL15963 | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237 | 74.80 |
| BL15455 | | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15454 | | M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15091 | | Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i> | 745.80 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| BL15076 | | Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i> | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Rear Fender Extensions

Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|
| 08P9L | | 6215R Tractor | 205,668.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i> | 63.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1437 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i> | -3,545.00 |
| 1461 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | 20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1530 | | 24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) | 7,181.00 |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> | 9,908.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,182.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i> | 1,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> | |
| 2063 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 5,069.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> | 6,771.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2067 | | Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i> | 10,726.00 |
| | | <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i> | 12,369.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | | | |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> | 4,674.00 |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 10,262.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 15,861.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2158 | | Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2513 | | Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2523 | | Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i> | 560.00 |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> | 828.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i> | 4,430.00 |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | 6,020.00 |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels | -613.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5901 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5247 | | Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,730.00 |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> | 1,386.00 |
| 5290 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> | 1,368.00 |
| 5291 | | Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 4,498.00 |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8 | 1,420.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8 | 11,202.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -174.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 8,014.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 151A8 | | | |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W). | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin. 158A8 | 8,362.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1). | 20.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone. | 8,402.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone or Michelin. | 3,218.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Firestone. 160A8 | 14,798.00 |
| 5110 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas. | 4,606.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin, or Firestone. 166A8 | 17,574.00 |
| 5102 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 Available in Goodyear. | 470.00 |
| 5502 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 Available in Goodyear. | 11,342.00 |
| 5600 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear. 152A8 | 12,014.00 |
| 5201 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 Available in Firestone, or Goodyear. | 1,774.00 |
| 5601 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. 159A8 | 11,910.00 |
| 5204 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear. | 1,752.00 |
| 5206 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 | 5,092.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5225 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8 | 1,826.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700. | 604.00 |
| 6107 | | Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> | 198.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 1,132.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 142A8 | 780.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 152A8 | 320.00 |
| 6105 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i> | In Base Price |
| 6110 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> | 3,200.00 |
| 6203 | | Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> 147A8 | 1,358.00 |
| 6204 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> 143A8 | 1,280.00 |
| 6246 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i> | 1,128.00 |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 624.00 |
| 6207 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 1,390.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/3</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Requires R&P axle.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) | | | |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> | 1,736.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> | 3,694.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> | 4,676.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1834 | | GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i> | 4,618.00 |

PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |

DISPLAY

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | | | |
| 1857 | | <p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 3,750.00 |
| 186S | | <p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER ...Continued... | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 1899 | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i> | 352.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 155.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 458.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 841L | | Electrical joystick <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i> <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i> | 1,433.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i> | 518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i> | 41.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i> | 677.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 164.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i> | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i> | 1,745.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 967.00 |

FRONT WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| | | PICK-UP WEIGHTS | |
| 8966 | | Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,587.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8980 | | <p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p> | 1,587.00 |
| | | <p>LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p> | |
| 873A | | <p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | <p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | <p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> | 923.00 |
| | | <p>BATTERY</p> | |
| 8747 | | Battery 12V / 174A | 130.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | BATTERY ...Continued... | |
| | | ALTERNATOR | |
| 8743 | | Alternator 14V / 240A | 213.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i> | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i> | 353.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i> | 162.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8410 | | Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.</i> | 5,853.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i> | 7,015.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 8405 | | Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain. Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i> | 140.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 8381 | | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i> | 8,575.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 832O | | Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> | 430.00 |
| 8404 | | 1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i> | 866.00 |
| 835F | | 2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i> | 1,029.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i> | 100.00 |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> | 640.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION | | | |
| 8924 | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> | 3,427.00 |
| 8926 | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections</i> | 4,713.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891F | | M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> | 6,651.00 |
| 891G | | E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 6,519.00 |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | |
| 8905 | | Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i> | 230.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i> | 1,656.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8031 | | SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8002 | | MISCELLANEOUS Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8781 | | License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 38.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15374 | | Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| BL15042 | | Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i> | 441.10 |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| AL207633 | | Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i> | 44.00 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| BL15368 | | E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,611.50 |
| BL15916 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| BL15917 | | E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,942.60 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL16005 | Inner Rear View Mirror | 44.00 |
| | BL15617 | Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL16101 | Monitor Bracket On C-Post | 177.10 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor | 112.20 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 269.50 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL16189 | Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16190 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16191 | Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16192 | Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |
| | BL16193 | Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16194 | | Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:</i> <i>Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)</i> <i>Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i> <i>Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:</i> <i>- Engine Heater: AL221658</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660</i> <i>- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> | 447.70 |
| BL15536 | | DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater | 115.50 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Coupling Balls | |
| AL180047 | | Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3 | 104.50 |
| | | Display | |
| BL15157 | | Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls | 78.10 |
| BL15586 | | Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i> | 119.90 |
| | | Drawbar | |
| AL208071 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 | 352.00 |
| AL208070 | | Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3 | 377.30 |
| | | Electrical Equipment | |
| BL15805 | | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i> | 233.20 |
| BL15402 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive</i> <i>- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 77.00 |
| BL15993 | | Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i> <i>- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation</i> <i>- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation</i> <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i> | 20.90 |
| BL15389 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15391 | | Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 37.40 |
| BL15392 | | Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i> | 37.40 |
| AL204831 | | Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i> | 125.40 |
| AL205868 | | Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE | 30.80 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BL15383 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| BL15107 | | Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 1,434.40 |
| BL15106 | | Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i> | 946.00 |
| BL15180 | | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep. | 146.30 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BL15900 | | Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| | | Front Loader Equipment | |
| BL16237 | | Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i> | 294.43 |
| BL15601 | | Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i> | 244.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Preparation | |
| BL15945 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15942 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,690.70 |
| BL15943 | | EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 2,382.60 |
| BL15944 | | El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15620 | | Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> | 630.30 |
| BL15464 | | Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i> | 601.70 |
| BL15460 | | Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i> | 1,321.10 |
| BL15461 | | Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i> | 2,036.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15527 | | Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i> | 313.50 |
| AL157298 | | Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i> | 56.10 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i> | 457.13 |
| BL15020 | | Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 4,900.50 |
| AL204830 | | Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i> | 5,826.33 |
| BL15083 | | Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 5,222.81 |
| BL15084 | | Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| BL15407 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 260.70 |
| AL208648 | | Heater And Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| AL205916 | | Lighting 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15999 | | 2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear | 338.80 |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 272.80 |
| BL15243 | | Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i> | 262.90 |
| AL204476 | | Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298 | 1,828.20 |
| AL205884 | | Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights | 24.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| BL15869 | | Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck | 167.20 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i> | 206.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 301.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket | 47.30 |
| | | Pick-up Weights | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i> | 180.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Radio | |
| BL15387 | | Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i> | 400.40 |
| BL15388 | | Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,039.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i> | 517.00 |
| BL15879 | | Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i> | 257.40 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i> | 161.70 |
| | | Rear Hitch Equipment | |
| BL15052 | | Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball | 301.40 |
| | | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| AL205883 | | PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 169.40 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15909 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Seat | |
| AL204297 | | Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i> | 169.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15037 | | Comfort Seat - Air Suspended | 1,592.80 |
| BL15226 | | Instructional Seat | 691.90 |
| BL15038 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15727 | | Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i> | 2,125.20 |
| BL15954 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15955 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> | 3,608.00 |
| BL15956 | | Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> | 6,781.55 |
| | | Selective Control Valves | |
| BL15503 | | Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i> | 878.90 |
| BL15433 | | Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15436 | | Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i> | 314.60 |
| BL15813 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 | 50.60 |
| BL15812 | | Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 | 228.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15432 | | Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 427.90 |
| BL15435 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 297.00 |
| BL15434 | | Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i> | 314.60 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") | 297.00 |
| BL15963 | | Selective Control Valves (Scvs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| BL15964 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,529.00 |
| BL15965 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,625.80 |
| BL15966 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 1,744.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i> | 74.80 |
| BL15455 | | M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15454 | | M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i> | 807.40 |
| BL15091 | | Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i> | 745.80 |
| AL174225 | | Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> | 631.40 |
| BL15076 | | Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i> | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

TIRES

Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 240A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front and rear roller blind
Telescoping and tilting steering column
Storage compartment roof
Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|------------|
| 08Q3L | 6230R Tractor | | 252,855.00 |
|-------|---------------|--|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|---------------|--|---------------|
| 0184 | Canada | | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | United States | | In Base Price |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------|
| 7702 | Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | | In Base Price |
| 7706 | Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | | 63.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i> | In Base Price |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode. Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | 3,251.00 |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).</i> | 8,457.00 |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> | 3,492.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i> | | | |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i> | 6,743.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i> | 11,949.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741 For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors, manual telescopic <i>Lefthand and righthand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2523 | | Mirrors, wide angle <i>Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| WINDSHIELD | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama windshield with panorama doors | In Base Price |
| 2634 | | Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-type rear axle | -3,126.00 |
| 5063 | | R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> | In Base Price |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> | 828.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus</i> <i>With limited slip differential</i> <i>Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Not in combination with R&P Axle.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&P axle</i> <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.</i> | 185.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-position steel wheels | -613.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... | | | |
| 6092 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5906 | | Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear & front tire brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear & front tire brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5921 | | Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i> | 400.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear & front tire brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear & front tire brand - No preference | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg. SRI 975</i> | In Base Price |
| 5271 | | Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only. SRI 925</i> | 896.00 |
| 5272 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i> | 1,728.00 |
| 5273 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i> | 2,374.00 |
| 5274 | | Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT. SRI 925</i> | 2,600.00 |
| 5275 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i> | 3,116.00 |
| 5290 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas SRI 975</i> | -18.00 |
| 5247 | | Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 3,344.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>SRI 975</i> | | | |
| 5291 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5292 | | Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 3,020.00 |
| 5294 | | Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 4,178.00 |
| 5248 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 2,746.00 |
| 5204 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> | 366.00 |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i> | -1,386.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 7,016.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 13,412.00 |
| 5503 | | Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> | 6,976.00 |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 34.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 9,816.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -1,560.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 6,628.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> | -1,366.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 1,832.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 16,188.00 |
| 5102 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -916.00 |
| 5502 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration | 9,956.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | | | |
| 5600 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 10,628.00 |
| 5201 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 388.00 |
| 5601 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> | 10,524.00 |
| 5225 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 440.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700</i> | In Base Price |
| 6270 | | Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> <i>SRI 725</i> | 88.00 |
| 6262 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i> | -284.00 |
| 6264 | | Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i> | 938.00 |
| 6271 | | Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> <i>SRI 725</i> | 1,608.00 |
| 6265 | | Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 725</i> | 2,686.00 |
| 6254 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 700</i> | 2,042.00 |
| 6208 | | Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 750</i> | 2,220.00 |
| 6256 | | Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>SRI 700</i> | 926.00 |
| 6204 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> <i>SRI 750</i> | 676.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6203 | | Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 754.00 |
| 6107 | | Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> | -406.00 |
| 6246 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> | 524.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 528.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | -284.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 176.00 |
| 6201 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i> | 786.00 |
| 6207 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 786.00 |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 20.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4216 | | Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410). Not available with 710 tires(codes 5275/5291/5299).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4113 | | Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Stabilizer | -504.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer bars - automatic | 651.00 |
| 4425 | | Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4430 | | Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i> | 2,552.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| <i>Remote PTO switch in base on both sides.</i> | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3832 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3822 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | No Added Cost |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3249 | | Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i> | In Base Price |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3331 | | 3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3341 | | 4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i> | 981.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i> | 1,960.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i> | 2,940.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready + Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</i> | In Base Price |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 186S | | <p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1899 | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 671.00 |
| COLD WEATHER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel heater system <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 160.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 88.00 |
| 8325 | | Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i> | In Base Price |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i> | 677.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i> | 41.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8608 | | 100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 161.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i> | 302.00 |
| 8750 | | Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i> | 6,851.00 |
| 8751 | | Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i> | 6,412.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic trailer brake system | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i> | 1,745.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 967.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) | 377.00 |
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | | | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 897B | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,701.00 |
| 897C | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 2,267.00 |
| 897D | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 3,118.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof. | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof. | 923.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (code 841G). | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832) | 353.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 832C | | Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base. | 103.00 |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 841G | | Premium Front Hitch Category 3N, 5t lift capacity Includes center link with balls Cat. 2. Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls. | 7,425.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8382 | | Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i> | 8,575.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 835F | | 2nd front SCV functionality - for premium front hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV. Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.</i> | 1,029.00 |
| 832O | | Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i> | 430.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary promotional subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect promotional subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i> | In Base Price |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would</i> | 662.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... <i>be required.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | CHOCK BLOCK | |
| 8785 | | 1 Chock block | 159.00 |
| 8786 | | 2 Chock blocks | 310.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Automation | |
| BL15374 | | ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All75909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15180 | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | BL15201 | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | BL16053 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 744.70 |
| | BL16055 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 900.90 |
| | BL16057 | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) | 965.80 |
| | BL16059 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,085.70 |
| | BL16060 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,247.40 |
| | BL16227 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16061 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,247.40 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 192.50 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BL15900 | | Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| | | Heater And Air Conditioning | |
| AL208648 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 338.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 272.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15832 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 355.11 |
| BL15833 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 355.11 |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i> | 206.80 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i> | 517.00 |
| BL15879 | | Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i> | 257.40 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> | 161.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 631.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

TIRES

Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 240A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),

Two HB3 hood outer work lights,
Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front and rear roller blind
Telescoping and tilting steering column
Storage compartment roof
Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| 0BP3L | 6250R Tractor | 265,378.00 |
|-------|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |

SHIPPING PREPARATION

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 7702 | Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 7706 | Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i> | 63.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0501 | | No package | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1551 | | AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i> | In Base Price |
| 1552 | | AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode. Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2064 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> | 3,251.00 |
| 2068 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).</i> | 8,457.00 |
| 2089 | | Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> | 3,492.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i> | | | |
| 2091 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i> | 6,743.00 |
| 2092 | | Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i> | 11,949.00 |
| <hr/> SEAT <hr/> | | | |
| 2159 | | Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2160 | | Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741 For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> MIRRORS <hr/> | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors, manual telescopic <i>Lefthand and righthand.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2523 | | Mirrors, wide angle <i>Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> WINDSHIELD <hr/> | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama windshield with panorama doors | In Base Price |
| 2634 | | Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> RADIO <hr/> | | | |
| 2663 | | Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| 2664 | | Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i> | 619.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5010 | | Flange-type rear axle | -3,126.00 |
| 5063 | | R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> | In Base Price |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> | 828.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6070 | | 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus</i> <i>With limited slip differential</i> <i>Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS | | | |
| 5093 | | 2-position steel wheels | -613.00 |
| 5090 | | Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Not in combination with R&P Axle.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&P axle</i> <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.</i> | 185.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS | | | |
| 6091 | | 2-position steel wheels | -613.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 6092 | | FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> | In Base Price |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5906 | | Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Rear & front tire brand - Michelin | 1,800.00 |
| 5905 | | Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Rear & front tire brand - Mitas | 400.00 |
| 5921 | | Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i> | 400.00 |
| 5901 | | Rear & front tire brand - Firestone | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5999 | | Rear & front tire brand - No preference | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5270 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 975 | In Base Price |
| 5271 | | Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> SRI 925 | 896.00 |
| 5272 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925 | 1,728.00 |
| 5273 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925 | 2,374.00 |
| 5274 | | Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> SRI 925 | 2,600.00 |
| 5275 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925 | 3,116.00 |
| 5290 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> SRI 975 | -18.00 |
| 5247 | | Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> | 3,344.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>SRI 975</i> | | | |
| 5291 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5292 | | Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 3,020.00 |
| 5294 | | Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 4,178.00 |
| 5248 | | Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i> | 2,746.00 |
| 5204 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> | 366.00 |
| 5103 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i> | -1,386.00 |
| 5505 | | Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> | 7,016.00 |
| 5509 | | Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 13,412.00 |
| 5503 | | Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> | 6,976.00 |
| 5100 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 34.00 |
| 5500 | | Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 9,816.00 |
| 5101 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -1,560.00 |
| 5501 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 6,628.00 |
| 5105 | | Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> | -1,366.00 |
| 5109 | | Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 1,832.00 |
| 5510 | | Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 16,188.00 |
| 5102 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | -916.00 |
| 5502 | | Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration | 9,956.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | | | |
| 5600 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 10,628.00 |
| 5201 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 388.00 |
| 5601 | | Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> | 10,524.00 |
| 5225 | | Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 440.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6263 | | Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. SRI 700</i> | In Base Price |
| 6270 | | Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin SRI 725</i> | 88.00 |
| 6262 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i> | -284.00 |
| 6264 | | Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i> | 938.00 |
| 6271 | | Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone. SRI 725</i> | 1,608.00 |
| 6265 | | Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 725</i> | 2,686.00 |
| 6254 | | Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i> | 2,042.00 |
| 6208 | | Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 750</i> | 2,220.00 |
| 6256 | | Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. SRI 700</i> | 926.00 |
| 6204 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas. SRI 750</i> | 676.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6203 | | Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 754.00 |
| 6107 | | Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i> | -406.00 |
| 6246 | | Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> | 524.00 |
| 6101 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i> | 528.00 |
| 6104 | | Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | -284.00 |
| 6103 | | Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 176.00 |
| 6201 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i> | 786.00 |
| 6207 | | Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> | 786.00 |
| 6274 | | Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> | 20.00 |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4216 | | Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i> | No Added Cost |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410). Not available with 710 tires(codes 5275/5291/5299).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4113 | | Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> | No Added Cost |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4400 | | No Stabilizer | -504.00 |
| 4424 | | Stabilizer bars - automatic | 651.00 |
| 4425 | | Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | STABILIZER ...Continued... | |
| 4430 | | Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i> | 2,552.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| <i>Remote PTO switch in base on both sides.</i> | | | |
| 3831 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3832 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3822 | | Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | No Added Cost |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3249 | | Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3331 | | 3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i> | In Base Price |
| 3341 | | 4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i> | 981.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i> | 1,960.00 |
| 3361 | | 6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i> | 2,940.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready + Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected separately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</i> | In Base Price |
| PROCESSOR | | | |
| 1947 | | 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| DISPLAY | | | |
| 1829 | | 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> | 495.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| 1867 | | Less Application | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1858 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1857 | | Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> | 3,750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 186S | | <p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> | 5,250.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1899 | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | In Base Price |
| COLD START PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> | 671.00 |
| COLD WEATHER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8304 | | Fuel heater system <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i> | 160.00 |
| FUEL TANK | | | |
| 8307 | | Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> | 88.00 |
| 8325 | | Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i> | In Base Price |
| ROOF SELECTION | | | |
| 878W | | Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i> | 677.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8225 | | Leather wrapped Steering Wheel | 202.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i> | 518.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i> | 328.00 |
| 878S | | Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i> | 41.00 |
| 8237 | | Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i> | 23.00 |
| 8264 | | Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i> | 615.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i> | 524.00 |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 2,069.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 8608 | | 100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| 8609 | | Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> | 161.00 |
| STEERING AND BRAKES | | | |
| 8769 | | Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i> | 302.00 |
| 8750 | | Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i> | 6,851.00 |
| 8751 | | Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i> | 6,412.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic trailer brake system | 470.00 |
| 8767 | | Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i> | 1,745.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 620.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i> | 967.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i> | 708.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8951 | | Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) | 377.00 |
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS | | | |
| 896A | | 8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 886.00 |
| 896B | | 10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,108.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 896C | | 12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,330.00 |
| 896D | | 14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,551.00 |
| 896F | | 18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> | 1,994.00 |
| PICK-UP WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8966 | | Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 2,430.00 |
| 8967 | | Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 3,106.00 |
| 8968 | | Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,050.00 |
| 8969 | | Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i> | 4,628.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 897B | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,701.00 |
| 897C | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 2,267.00 |
| 897D | | Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 3,118.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... | |
| 873A | | Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). | 1,092.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). | 3,209.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof. | 3,538.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof. | 923.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT | |
| 8465 | | 3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (code 841G). | 118.00 |
| 8466 | | ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832) | 353.00 |
| | | REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 832C | | Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base. | 103.00 |
| 8448 | | Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3 | 1,598.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT | |
| 841G | | Premium Front Hitch Category 3N, 5t lift capacity Includes center link with balls Cat. 2. Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls. | 7,425.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| 8405 | | Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i> | 305.00 |
| 8431 | | Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i> | 140.00 |
| FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 8382 | | Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i> | 8,575.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 835F | | 2nd front SCV functionality - for premium front hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV. Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.</i> | 1,029.00 |
| 832O | | Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i> | 430.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8811 | | JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary promotional subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect promotional subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | In Base Price |
| AUTOMATION | | | |
| 8060 | | Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i> | In Base Price |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8063 | | Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would</i> | 662.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... <i>be required.</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 891H | | E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> | 7,839.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> | 1,656.00 |
| 8031 | | Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i> | 1,656.00 |
| | | CHOCK BLOCK | |
| 8785 | | 1 Chock block | 159.00 |
| 8786 | | 2 Chock blocks | 310.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i> | 208.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Automation | |
| BL15374 | | ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation</i> | 33.00 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| BL15087 | | Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View | 182.60 |
| BL15522 | | Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All75909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 50.60 |
| AL208657 | | Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window | 52.80 |
| AL174262 | | Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i> | 317.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174265 | Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i> | 451.00 |
| | BL15141 | Preparation For Tachograph | 69.30 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 534.60 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i> | 509.30 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator with Field Office | 509.30 |
| | AL205893 | Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side | 204.60 |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit | 92.40 |
| | | Cold Start Packages | |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Heating Device | 194.70 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 982.30 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | BL15180 | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | BL15201 | Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 704.00 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | BL16053 | 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) | 744.70 |
| | BL16055 | 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) | 900.90 |
| | BL16057 | 2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) | 965.80 |
| | BL16059 | 2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) | 1,085.70 |
| | BL16060 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,247.40 |
| | BL16227 | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) | 1,290.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL16061 | | 2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) | 1,247.40 |
| BL15648 | | Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID | 192.50 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BL15900 | | Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH | 1,831.50 |
| | | Heater And Air Conditioning | |
| AL208648 | | Activated Carbon Filter | 522.75 |
| | | Lighting | |
| AL205916 | | 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket | 162.80 |
| BL15035 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL205881 | | 2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 327.80 |
| BL15718 | | 2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i> | 470.80 |
| BL15844 | | 2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 852.50 |
| AL205913 | | 2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 338.80 |
| BL15717 | | 2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL205912 | | 2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 338.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL204759 | | 2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i> | 217.80 |
| BL15719 | | 2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i> | 470.80 |
| AL204758 | | Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 276.10 |
| BL15022 | | Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 272.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BL15832 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i> | 355.11 |
| BL15833 | | Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i> | 355.11 |
| BL15403 | | Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE) | 25.30 |
| AL211572 | | Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank | 56.19 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BL15804 | | Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i> | 206.80 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BL15018 | | Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i> | 517.00 |
| BL15879 | | Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i> | 257.40 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| BRE10326 | | Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> | 161.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| BL15894 | | Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Transmission | |
| AL174225 | | Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i> | 631.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
